

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BRB: 1), 2) None; 3), 4) Unbound	BRB: 1), 2) None; 3), 4) Unbound
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883, 5115) BAH, GUY, JAM, KNA DOM (CPC 883)	BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	BAH: 4) Unbound	BAH: 4) Unbound
	DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884, 885 except 88442) ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO BAH (CPC 8841, 8842, 8843, 8844, and 8846) BEL (CPC 8842, 8846 — 8848 and 885) DMA, GRD, VCT (CPC 88411, 88421, 88422, 88423, 88441, 8853, 8855 and 8857) KNA (CPC 885) LCA, SUR (CPC 8853, 8855)	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, B A H, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO, SUR: 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	DMA, VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2022	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BEL, LCA: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	BEL, DMA, LCA, VCT: 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None. Subject to economic needs tests	KNA: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	BEL: 4) Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP. Main criterion the availability of local skills in the sub-sector	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887) DOM, GUY, JAM GRD (CPC 887**) (services incidental to energy distribution, transmission and generation of electricity, except transmission, generation and distribution services of gaseous fuels and steam and hot water)	DOM 1) None; 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	GRD, GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) None	GRD, GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Exploration and development of energy services (CPC 887**) GUY	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Energy marketing services and other services important to energy services (CPC 887*) GUY	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872) BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, KNA, SUR BEL (Except CPC 87206 and 87209)	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH: 1), 2), None; 3) Unbound	BAH: 1), 2), None; 3) Unbound
	BEL: 1) None; 2), 3) Unbound	BEL: 1) None; 2), 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Subject to economic needs test	KNA: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(l) Investigation and Security (CPC 873) BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY LCA (CPC 87301) SUR (CPC 87303)	BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675) ATG, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO BAH, BRB (CPC 86753) BEL (CPC 86751 and 86752) GRD (CPC 86751-4) KNA (CPC 86751, 86752 and 86754) SUR (Except 86751 and 86754)	BRB, BEL: 1), 2) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	BRB: 3) Unbound	ATG, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) Unbound
	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2022	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2022
	BAH, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, LCA: 1), 2) Unbound	
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required. Publicly funded services may be limited to citizens and/or residents	ATG, VCT: 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2020	
	JAM, LCA: 3) None. Joint ventures required for environmental, water, food, and medical testing	LCA: 3) None. Joint ventures except environmental, water, food and medical testing

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
(n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633, 8861-8866) ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO BRB (Except CPC 8867) GRD, VCT (CPC 8861-8866) KNA (CPC 8861, 8862, 8866)	ATG, KNA, LCA: 1) Unbound	ATG, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
BAH (CPC 633 except for CPC 63302, 8861-8866)	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH: 1), 2), None; 3) Unbound except for joint ventures	BAH: 1), 2), None; 3) Unbound except for joint ventures
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	GRD, VCT: 1), 3) Unbound, 2) None	GRD: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Subsidies may be limited to Grenadian citizens and or residents
	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2022	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2022

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	KNA, LCA: 2), 3) None	
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	ATG, BAH, BEL, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BEL, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(o) Building cleaning services (CPC 874) BAH, DOM, TTO SUR (CPC 87401)	TTO: 1) Unbound*; 2) Unbound	DOM, TTO: 1) Unbound*
	BAH: 1), 2),None; 3) Unbound	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, SUR: 1), 2) None	SUR: 1) None
	DOM, SUR: 3) None	DOM, SUR: 2), 3) None
	TTO: 3) Subject to economic needs tests	TTO: 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH, DOM, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(p) Photographic Services (CPC 87501-87507) BAH, DOM, SUR, TTO BRB, BEL (Specialty photography services — photomicrography only CPC 87504)	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, BRB, BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BAH, BRB, BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(q) Packaging services (CPC 876) BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Subject to economic needs test	KNA: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(r) Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis (CPC 88442) BAH, BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR, TTO	BRB, DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Subject to economic needs test	KNA: 1), 2), 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BAH, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH, BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
s) Convention Services (CPC 87909**)	DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None	GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None
ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO		
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
		DMA: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
t) Other business services (CPC 8790) DOM, GUY BRB (CPC 87901 Credit reporting services and CPC 87907 Specialty Design Services) ATG, BAH, BEL, KNA, JAM, LCA, TTO (CPC 87905 Translation and interpretation services) BEL (rental and leasing of furniture) (CPC 82303) VCT SUR (CPC 87909)	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None
	BEL, KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	BEL, KNA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 3) None
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	
	TTO: 3) Unbound	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<p>B. COURIER SERVICES (CPC 7512)</p> <p>ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO</p>	BAH, BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, KNA, TTO: 1), 2), 3), 4) None
	ATG, BEL, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None
	DMA: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, GRD, LCA, TTO: 3) Unbound	BEL, DOM, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	JAM: 3) None except for hybrid mail services and intra island transshipment	GRD: 4) None
	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
C. TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Public and non-public use)		

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<p>(a) Voice telephone services (CPC 7521)  ATG, BRB, BEL (excluding trunked radio services)  BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO  GUY (non-public use only)</p>		ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BAH, DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	
	BEL: 1) Callback and refile not permitted. Only through licensed facilities based operators	
	BRB: 1) None (Public); 1) None, except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)	
	JAM, KNA: 1) Unbound	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	SUR: 1) For public use — Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long-distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply such services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed. For non-public use — Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operators. Bypass and resale of excess capacity are not permitted.	
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None	

LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<p>SUR: 2) For public use — Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the licensed operators. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed. For non-public use — None.</p>	
<p>BEL: 3) Subject to economic needs test. The main criterion is the number of licensed providers operating in the market. Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators</p>	
<p>ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None</p>	
<p>BRB: 3) None (Public); 3) None except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)</p>	
<p>SUR: 3) For public use — There is currently one fixed infrastructure operator and a second licence will be issued. Thereafter, a duopoly will be retained for an indefinite period. Any future new licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 %. For non-public use — Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operators. Bypass and resale of excess capacity are not permitted.</p>	
<p>ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments</p>	<p>ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments</p>

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	LCA: 4) None	DMA, GRD, LCA: 4) None
(b) Packet-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523) (c) Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523 <sup>**</sup> )  (d) Telex services (CPC 7523 <sup>**</sup> ) (e) Telegraph services (CPC 7522) (f) Facsimile Services (CPC 7521, 7529) (g) Private leased circuit services (CPC 7522, 7523) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO, GUY (d, e, f only) SUR (b, c — leased lines only; e — non-public only; f, g — for public use only),		ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	BRB: 1) None (public); 1) None except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)	
	BEL: 1) Only through licensed service providers	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound, 3) None
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	
	SUR (b, c): 1) Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply such long distance and international transmission facilities. 2) None. 3) None except that bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	
	ATG, BAH, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO, SUR (d, e, f, g, for public use): 1) None	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None	

LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
SUR (d, e, f, g, for public use): 2) Unbound for (d), (f), (g); None for (e).	
BEL: 3) Unbound only through facilities supplied by licensed operators and vice versa	
ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
BRB: 3) None (Public). 3) None except two-ended breakout not permitted (non-public)	
SUR (d, e, f, g, for public use): 3) Subject to economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 % for (d), (f), (g). None for (e).	
ATG: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. None for international services	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, GRD, LCA, TTO: 4) None
LCA: 4) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<p>(h) Electronic mail (CPC 7523) (i) Voice mail (CPC 7523)</p> <p>(j) Online information and data base retrieval (CPC 7523)</p> <p>(l) Enhanced/value added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieve</p> <p>(m) Code and protocol conversion</p> <p>(n) Online information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (CPC 843)</p> <p>ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO</p> <p>GUY (h, i, j, l, n, only)</p>	<p>ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO:</p> <p>1) None</p>	<p>ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None</p>
	<p>BEL: 1) Only through licensed service providers</p>	
	<p>DOM: 1), 2) Unbound</p>	<p>DOM: 1), 2) Unbound, 3) None</p>
	<p>ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO:</p> <p>2) None</p>	
	<p>BEL: 3) Unbound. Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators</p>	
	<p>ATG, B A H, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO:</p> <p>3) None</p>	
	<p>ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments</p>	<p>ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments</p>

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	LCA, TTO: 4) None	KNA, LCA, TTO: 4) None
(k) Electronic Data interchange (EDI) (CPC 7523) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BEL: 1) and 3) Only through facilities supplied by the licensed operators	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	
	BEL: 2) None	
	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, B A H , BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	BEL: 3) Unbound
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(o) Other Internet and Internet access (except voice) (CPC 75260) BAH ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR (leased lines only), TTO GRD, KNA (voice and leased line)	ATG, B A H , BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None



LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
BEL: 1) Only through licensed services providers	
DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound, 3) None
SUR: 1) Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long-distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply such services.	
ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
ATG: 3) Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operator	
BEL: 3) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators and vice versa	
BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
SUR: 3) None, except that bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Personal communication services ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO (Except Mobile data services, paging services and Trunked radio systems)	ATG, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	ATG, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH, DMA, KNA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2), 3), None	BAH, DMA, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	SUR: 1) Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the licensed operators. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed; 2) None; 3) Subject to economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 %	
	ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Telecommunications equipment sales, rental, maintenance, connection, repair and consulting services (CPC 75410, 75450) ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, B A H, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Trunked radio system services ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO KNA, SUR (excluding phone patching)	BEL: 1) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	GRD: 1) Foreign ownership limited to 49 %	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None	
	KNA: 1) Unbound	
	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound
	BEL: 3) Only through joint venture arrangement with Belizean nationals.	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	GRD: 3) Foreign ownership limited to 49 %	BEL: 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	JAM: 3) Interconnection can only be done through commercial arrangements with a licensed carrier	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) None	GRD, TTO: 4) None
Paging (CPC 75291) ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None
	BEL: 3) Only through joint venture arrangement with Belizean nationals.	BEL: 3) Unbound
	ATG, B A H , BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
Teleconferencing services (CPC 75292) ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO KNA, SUR (leased lines only)	ATG: 1) Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operators	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) None
	BEL: 1) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	
	BAH, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	
	SUR: 1) Bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance and international transmission facilities.	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None
	ATG: 3) Only on network facilities supplied by the exclusive operator	ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	BEL: 3) Only through facilities supplied by licensed operators	BEL: 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	SUR: 3) None, except that bypass of the network facilities of the licensed operators is not permitted	
	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) None	DMA, GRD, TTO: 4) None
Mobile data services DOM, KNA, SUR (for public use)	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	KNA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	KNA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Mobile services (terrestrial based) ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR (for public use), TTO	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None

LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<p>SUR: 1) Bypass of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed.</p>	
<p>ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None</p>	
<p>DOM: 1), 2) Unbound</p>	<p>DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None</p>
<p>ATG: 3) Foreign ventures permitted only if capital invested is greater than US\$ 500 000, ventures less than US\$ 500 000 reserved to nationals.</p>	
<p>BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None</p>	
<p>SUR: 3) The market is currently limited to a maximum of three (3) operators. Any future licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 %.</p>	
<p>ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments</p>	<p>ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments</p>

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Mobile services (satellite based) ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT SUR (for public use)	ATG: 1) Only through arrangements between satellite transport service suppliers and exclusive international operator, who is under an obligation not to limit the number of suppliers with whom such arrangements will be entered into	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR: 1) None
	SUR: 1) Bypass of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed	
	BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT: 1) None	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR: 2) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR: 2), 3) None
	SUR: 3) The market is currently limited to a maximum of three (3) operators. Any future licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 %.	
	ATG: 3) Reserved to supply by exclusive operator in accordance with arrangements indicated under mode 1	
	BRB, DMA, GRD, JAM, VCT: 3) None	GRD: 4) None



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, JAM, VCT, SUR 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Fixed satellite services ATG, BRB (VSAT for non-public use), DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO, SUR (for public use)	ATG: 1) Only through arrangements between satellite transport service suppliers and an exclusive international operator, who is under an obligation not to limit the number of suppliers with whom such arrangements will be entered into	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None
	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted
	DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) None	
	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None	DOM, SUR: 1), 2) Unbound
	DOM, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, , TTO: 2), 3) None
	SUR: 1), 2) Bypass of the licensed operators is not permitted. Long distance and international traffic must be routed through the operators that are licensed to supply long distance services. Deliberately reversing the real direction of this international traffic is not allowed.	
	ATG: 3) Reserved to supply by exclusive operator in accordance with arrangements indicated under Mode 1	DOM, SUR: 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) None	
	KNA: 3) Unbound	
	SUR: 3) The market is currently limited to a maximum of two licences for an indefinite period. Any future licences will be based on an economic needs test. Foreign equity participation is limited to 40 %.	GRD: 4) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
International voice, data and video transmission services supplied to firms involved in information processing located within free zones BAH, BRB, DOM, JAM, KNA	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None, except two-ended break-out is not permitted
	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None	
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	JAM, KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) Services to unauthorised parties not permitted.	BAH, JAM, KNA: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, BRB, DOM, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Video transmission services (satellite based) (CPC 75241 **) BAH, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH, JAM: 1) None; 2) None; 3) None	BAH, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Connection and interconnection services (CPC 7543 and 7525) BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH, BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Mobile maritime and air-to-ground telecommunication services (CPC 75299) BRB, DOM, GUY	BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BRB, DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES		
A. GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK FOR BUILDINGS (CPC 512)		
DOM, JAM (CPC 512) ATG, TTO (CPC 51260) BAH, DMA, GUY, KNA, LCA (CPC 5126**) (Hotels and resorts in excess of 100 rooms, restaurants and similar buildings) SUR (CPC 51240 and 51260)	ATG, BAH, DOM, GUY, LCA, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	DMA: 1) Unbound, 2) None	DMA: 1) Unbound, 2) None
	ATG: 3) Joint venture required	ATG: 3) Joint venture required
	DMA: 3) None from 1 January 2022	DMA: 3) None from 1 January 2022
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None	BABH, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None required
	BAH: 3) Unbound except for specialty construction	
	LCA: 3) Unbound	JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BAH, DMA, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments. Prior permit required	ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR,: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None

B. GENERAL CONSTRUCTION WORK FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING (CPC 513)

BAH CPC 5131, 5132, 5133, 51340, 51350, 51360, 51371, 51372, 51390) DOM, JAM, GUY BRB (CPC 51340, 51350, 51360, 51371, 51372, 51390) GRD (CPC 51320, 51330, 51340, 51350, 51371, 51372) SUR (CPC 51310, 51320) TTO (CPC 51310, 51320)	DOM, GRD, TTO: 1) Unbound*	DOM, GRD, TTO: 1) Unbound*
	BAH, BRB, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1) None	BAH, BRB, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1) None
	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None
	GRD, TTO: 2) Unbound	GRD, TTO: 2) Unbound
	BAH: 3) Unbound except for specialty construction	
	BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, SUR, TTO: 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	TTO: 3) Subject to domestic capacity	JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation
	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
C. INSTALLATION AND ASSEMBLY WORK (CPC 514, 516)		
DOM, GUY, JAM SUR (CPC 51642, 51643 and 51691)  BAH (CPC 514, 516)	DOM, GUY: 1) Unbound*	DOM, GUY: 1) Unbound*
	BAH, JAM, SUR: 1) None	BAH, JAM, SUR: 1) None
	BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None	BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 2) None
	BAH: 3) Unbound	
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None	BAH, DOM, GUY, SUR: 3) None
		JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation
	BAH, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
D. BUILDING COMPLETION AND FINISHING WORK (CPC 517)		
BAH (CPC 517) DOM, GUY, JAM SUR (CPC 5171)	GUY, JAM, DOM: 1) Unbound*	GUY, DOM, JAM: 1) Unbound*
	DOM, GUY: 2) None	DOM, GUY: 2) None
	JAM: 2) Unbound	JAM: 2) Unbound
	BAH, SUR: 1), 2) None	BAH, SUR: 1), 2) None
	BAH: 3) Unbound	
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None	BAH, GUY, DOM, SUR: 3) None
		JAM: 3) Must provide evidence of local capacity at all levels of the organisation
	BAH, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, GUY, DOM, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
E. OTHER		
Special trade construction (CPC 515, 521, 522 and 529) DOM BEL (Tunnel construction CPC 5224) DMA (other civil engineering works, CPC 529) BAH, GUY (CPC 511, 515, 518) SUR (CPC 52212 and 52223) JAM, KNA (CPC 522)	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022
	BAH, SUR: 1), 2) None	BAH, SUR: 1), 2) None
	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1) Unbound*	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1) Unbound*
	DOM: 2) Unbound	
	BEL, GUY, JAM: 2) None	BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 2) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None	BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None
	BAH, BEL: 3) Unbound	
	BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<b>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES</b>		
<b>A. COMMISSION AGENTS' SERVICES (CPC 621)</b>		
BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY (CPC 621) SUR (CPC 62114-62116)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	
	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR:4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		BAH: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. License required for CSS and IP
<b>B. WHOLESALE TRADE SERVICES (CPC 621)</b>		
BAH, GUY (CPC 622) BRB (Excluding fresh fruit and vegetables CPC 62221, excluding CPC 62222, excluding poultry and poultry products CPC 62223) SUR (CPC 62231-62245, 62247, 62253-62268, 62277 and 62281-62289) TTO (Except CPC 6221, 62221-5, 62246, 62271, 62273 — 62275) DOM (CPC 622 wholesale trade services and CPC 7542 wholesale trade services of telecommunications terminal equipment)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	
	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) Unbound
	BRB, DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, SUR, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
C. RETAILING SERVICES (CPC 6111, 6113, 6121, 61300, 632)		
DOM, GUY (CPC 6111, 6113, 6121, 632) BAH (CPC 631, 632, 6111, 6113) BEL (Non-food retailing services, CPC 632)  Sale, maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles; sales of related parts and accessories (CPC 611) BRB (CPC 61112 and 61130) SUR (CPC 61111 and 61130)	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None BAH, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Sale, maintenance and repair services of motorcycles and snow- mobiles; sales of related parts and accessories (CPC 612) BAH, BRB, DOM, TTO (Except maintenance and repair services of motorcycles CPC 61220)	BRB, DOM, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH: 1), 2), None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Retail sales of motor fuel (CPC 61300) BAH, BRB, DOM	BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH: 1), 2), None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
D. FRANCHISING (CPC 8929)		
BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY TTO (Except motorcycles)	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		
A. PRIMARY EDUCATION SERVICES (CPC 921) (Except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)		
BAH, DMA, GUY, JAM, SUR	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022
	BAH, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		BAH, GUY, SUR: 1), 2) None
	JAM, GUY: 3) None	GUY: 3) None
	BAH, SUR: 3) Unbound	BAH, SUR: 3) Unbound
	BAH, DMA, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DMA, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
B. SECONDARY EDUCATION SERVICES (CPC 922) (Except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)		
BAH, DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022
	BAH, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		BAH, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None
	GUY, JAM: 3) None	GUY: 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, LCA, SUR: 3) Unbound	BAH, LCA, SUR: 3) Unbound
	BAH, DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DMA, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

C. HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES (CPC 923) (except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)

BAH, DOM (CPC 923) ATG, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, VCT DMA (CPC 92310) TTO (CPC 92310, 92390)		BAH: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint Venture required; 4) None	DOM: 1), 2), None; 3) Joint Venture required 4) None
	DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None
	DMA: 3) None	ATG, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT, SUR: 3) Unbound. Scholarships and grants may be limited to citizens and/or residents. Measures relating to the supply of education and training may result in differential treatment in terms of benefits or prices
	GRD, GUY, LCA, SUR: 3) Unbound	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
	VCT: 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2020	
	ATG, BAH, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) None	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) None
	ATG, BAH, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
D. ADULT EDUCATION (CPC 924) (except non-profit, public and publicly funded entities)		
ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BEL, GRD, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, DMA, GRD, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BEL, GRD, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) Unbound	BEL, DMA, GRD, LCA, VCT: 3) Unbound. Scholarships and grants may be limited to citizens and/or residents. Measures relating to the supply of education and training may result in differential treatment in terms of benefits or prices
	BAH, DMA, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound. None from 1 January 2020	ATG, SUR, TTO: 3), 4) Unbound
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	BAH, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BAH, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
E. OTHER EDUCATION SERVICES		
BAH, GUY (CPC 929) SUR (CPC 925) LCA (CPC 9290 training of air traffic controllers, pilots and seafarers)	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
TTO (CPC 9290 Specialist Teachers), (CPC 929** training of seafarers)	GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required
	BAH, GUY, LCA, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, GUY, LCA, TTO, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES		
A. SEWAGE SERVICES (CPC 9401)		
BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BAH, BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA, SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None	KNA, SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None
	KNA: 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 3) Joint venture required
	SUR: 3) None Transfer of technology required	SUR: 3) Unbound
	BEL, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	
	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Waste and waste water management (CPC 9401**) BAH	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
B. REFUSE DISPOSAL SERVICES (CPC 9402)		
BAH, DOM, VCT, SUR, TTO	BAH, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, DOM, TTO, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) None Transfer of technology required	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound,	
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	
	BAH, DOM, SUR, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Hazardous waste collection services (CPC 9402**) ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BEL, GRD, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, LCA: 3) Unbound	BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	
	GRD, VCT: 3) Subject to the development of relevant regulations	
	BRB, DOM, KNA: 3) None	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 3) Subject to economic needs tests	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Non-Hazardous waste collection services (CPC 9402**) BAH	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services (CPC 94022) ATG, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, VCT, SUR, TTO BAH (CPC 9402**) KNA (Treatment only)	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None	BEL, GRD, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	ATG, GRD, VCT: 3) Subject to the development of relevant regulations	
	BAH, BRB, DOM: 3) None	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None. Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	ATG: 4) None
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<b>D. OTHER</b>		
Cleaning services of exhaust gases (CPC 94040) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None	SUR: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) Unbound
	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BAH, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
Noise abatement services (CPC 94050) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None
	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None	BAH, SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	SUR: 3) None. Transfer of technology required	
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 3) Unbound
	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters (CPC 94060**) BAH  Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters (CPC 94060) (Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services) DOM	BAH, DOM 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Protection of biodiversity and landscape (CPC 9406) DOM	DOM 1), 2), 3) None, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Other environmental services — Closed loop pollution control systems for factories (CPC 94090**) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO; 1), 2) Unbound	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None	
	DOM, JAM: 1), 2) None	DOM, JAM: 1), 2) None
	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH, DOM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS	
Waste and waste water management (CPC 94090) ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None
	GRD, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	GRD, KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	BEL, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Recycling services (CPC 94090**) BAH, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO ATG (for glass only)	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	
	KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	BAH, KNA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BEL, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	ATG, BEL, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	
	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None Transfer of technology required. Subject to the development of relevant regulations	SUR: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BEL, DOM, GRD, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES		
A. ALL INSURANCE AND INSURANCE RELATED SERVICES		
(a) Life, accident and health insurance services (CPC 8121) ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, JAM, VCT, TTO GUY (CPC 81211)	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2), None	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound

LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
DMA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	DMA, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
DOM: 1), 2) Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risk relating to: (i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising there from; and (ii) Goods in international transit.	DOM: 3), 4) Unbound
ATG, GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None	ATG, GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None
ATG, BAH, DMA, GUY, TTO: 3) None	ATG, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None
	DMA, VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
DOM: 3) Unless otherwise provided in a treaty, agreement, or international agreement to which the Dominican Republic is a party, personal life and health insurance contracts sold in the Dominican Republic and all types of bonds on obligations in the Dominican Republic must be underwritten, either directly or through intermediaries, with insurers authorised to operate in the Dominican Republic. Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining a licence.	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	JAM: 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies.	
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG: 4) None
	ATG, B A H, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H, DMA, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(b) Non-life insurance services (CPC 8129) BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO	BAH: 1) Unbound, except the insurance of risks relating to: (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and (ii) goods in international transit.	
	BAH: 2), 3) None	
	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	DMA, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	DMA, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
	GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None	BAH, GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA, DOM, GUY, TTO: 3) None	GUY, JAM, TTO, VCT: 3) None
		DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies.	BAH, DOM: 3) Unbound
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BRB, BAH, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(c) Reinsurance and retrocession (CPC 81299**) ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 3) None
		GRD, KNA, VCT: 3) Unbound
		DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	JAM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies.	
	LCA: 3) Only corporate entities are allowed to conduct insurance business in Saint Lucia. All such entities must first be registered by the Registrar of Insurance	
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	SUR: 3) Economic needs test regarding the establishment of a reinsurance company. All non-life reinsurance companies should have the legal form of a limited liability company according to Surinamese law. For life reinsurance companies there is a possibility for establishment as a limited liability company or as a branch office, but the legal form of the mother company should fit within the Surinamese legal system	SUR: 3) Residency requirement for at least one of the executive directors. Residency requirement for the majority of the Board members. Foreign reinsurance offices and foreign Branch offices should submit certified annual reports over the past five (5) years of the parent company.
	BRB, TTO (Reinsurance): 4) None	BRB, DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA, TTO: 4) None
	TTO (Retrocession): 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	
	ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(d) Services auxiliary to insurance (broking, agency) (CPC 8140) DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA BAH, BRB (Except actuarial services) TTO (CPC 81401)	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
		DOM, LCA,: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining the licence	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
	DOM, JAM, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	BRB, DMA, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) None
	DMA, GUY: 1), 2) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		BRB, GUY, JAM, TTO: 3) None
	DMA, GUY, TTO: 3) None	
	DOM: 3) Unless otherwise provided in a treaty, agreement, or international agreement to which the Dominican Republic is a party, personal life and health insurance contracts sold in the Dominican Republic and all types of bonds on obligations in the Dominican Republic must be underwritten, either directly or through intermediaries, with insurers authorised to operate in the Dominican Republic. Nationality or residency requirement for obtaining the license	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, LCA: 3) Unbound	
	JAM: 3) The Financial Services Commission must be satisfied that the covers being offered by foreign companies will be supplemental to the industry in situations where there is limited capacity in the market. In addition, the relevant authority must be satisfied that adequate funds will be deposited to cover the domestic liabilities of these companies	
	BRB, BAH, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Actuarial services (CPC 81404) BAH, BRB, BEL	BAH, BRB: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH, BRB, BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services (CPC 814 <sup>**</sup> ) BAH, BRB, TTO	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None
	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH, BRB, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<b>B. BANKING AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES ( Excluding insurance)</b>		
(a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds DMA, GUY, JAM (CPC 81115 and 81116) DOM (CPC 81115, 81116, 81119) BAH (CPC 81115-81119)		BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None
	BAH, DMA, DOM, JAM: 1), 2) Unbound	DMA, DOM, JAM: 1), 2) Unbound
		DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH, DMA, DOM, JAM: 3) None	BAH, DOM, JAM: 3) None
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM, DMA, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(b) Lending of all types including inter alia consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions (CPC 8113) BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM GRD (CPC 81133 and 81139)	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
		DMA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD, JAM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY: 1), 2) None; 3) Loans to non- residents need to be approved by the Central Bank of Guyana
	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(c) Financial leasing (CPC 8112) BAH, DOM, GUY	BAH, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	BAH, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM, GUY: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(d) All payment and money transmission services (CPC 81339**) ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, LCA, VCT BAH (Money transmission services)	ATG, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	ATG, DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound except subsidiaries of authorized foreign exchange dealers.	
	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	LCA: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	LCA: 3) Unbound	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	VCT: 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BAH, BRB, ATG, DOM, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, ATG, DOM, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199**) BAH, DOM	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms.; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over- the-counter market or other- wise (CPC 81339**, 81333, 81321**) BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound for Bahamian dollars. None for foreign currency	
	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) None	BAH, DMA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None;
	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
g) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agents (CPC 8132) DMA, DOM, GRD	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	DMA, DOM, GRD: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, DOM, GRD, 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(h) Money broking (CPC 81339**) BAH	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(i) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management (CPC 81323) BAH, GRD	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound on Bahamian dollar assets. None for foreign currency; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(k) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in MTN.TNC/ W/50, including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms	
	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	BRB: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY: 1), 2) None	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	LCA, VCT: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA, DOM, GUY: 3) None	
	GRD: 3) Unbound	
	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(l) Provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services (CPC 8131) BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO	DOM, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	
		BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	JAM: 1), 2) None; 3) None. Database must be resident in Jamaica.	
	DMA, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DMA, GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<b>C. OTHER</b>		
Registration of offshore companies and trust (not including insurance companies and banks) to do off- shore business BAH, DMA, KNA	BAH; 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH; 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms;

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA, KNA: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, KNA: 1), 2) None
		DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		KNA: 3) None
		BAH, DMA, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Central Bank deposit services and Central bank reserve management (CPC 81111 and 81113) DOM	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Financial leasing with option to buy and factoring (CPC 81120) DOM	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Investment and property unit trust services GRD, LCA	GRD, LCA: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GRD, LCA: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Mutual funds and venture capital services GRD	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GRD: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
8. HEALTH RELATED AND SOCIAL SERVICES (Other than those listed under 1. A h-j)		
A. HOSPITAL SERVICES (CPC 9311)		
ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, GRD, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO BAH, BRB (CPC 93110 only)	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO, DOM: 1), 2) None



LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA, VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 3) None	GRD, KNA: 3) Unbound, limit on number of foreign professionals
BAH: 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms	
SUR, TTO: 3) Unbound	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA: 3) None
VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR, TTO: 3) Unbound
ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
LCA, TTO: 4) None	ATG, LCA: 4) None

**B. OTHER HUMAN HEALTH SERVICES (CPC 9319 other than 93191)**

DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, TTO  
 BAH (CPC 9319 other than 93191 and 93193)  
 BRB, LCA, SUR (Ambulance services CPC 93192)  
 BEL (Except CPC 93199)

	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
BAH, BEL, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	TTO: 1), 3) Unbound, 2) None	TTO: 1), 3) Unbound, 2) None
	BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Residential health facilities services other than hospital services (CPC 93193) BAH, SUR, VCT	BAH, VCT, SUR: 1), 2) None	BAH, VCT, SUR : 1), 2) None
	BAH: 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms	BAH, SUR: 3) None
	VCT: 3) Unbound	VCT: 3) Unbound
	SUR: 3) None	
	BAH, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
C. SOCIAL SERVICES (CPC 933)		
DOM, GUY, TTO BAH (CPC 93311) BEL (Except CPC 93319, 93321, 93322 and 93329) JAM (CPC 9331 and 93324) SUR (CPC 93311 and 93312)	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BAH, BEL, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BAH, BEL, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL-RELATED SERVICES		
A. HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS (incl. catering) (CPC 641-643)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR BAH (CPC 641) BRB, VCT (Excluding restaurants) BEL, TTO (CPC 64110) LCA (Hotels and Resorts in excess of 100 rooms and restaurant services CPC 641**, 642)	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound*	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1) Unbound*
	BAH: 1) None	BAH: 1) None
	DOM: 1) Unbound except for catering, where: None	DOM: 1) Unbound except for catering, where: None
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 3) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 3) None
	BAH: 3) None for hotels in excess of 100 rooms. Unbound for hotels of less than 100 rooms	
	BEL: 3) None for hotels in excess of 50 rooms; hotels of less than 50 rooms may be subject to an economic needs test	DMA: 3) Fiscal incentives under the Hotel Aid Act and the Fiscal Incentives Act may be limited to Hotels of ten (10) rooms or more.
	JAM: 3) None (registration, licensing required)	VCT, TTO: 3) Unbound
	GRD: 3) Limitation on the size of operation. Ethnic and Speciality restaurants	
	KNA: 3) Limited to developments in excess of 75 rooms. Ownership of non- ethnic restaurants reserved for nationals	
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	TTO: 3) Hotels of less than 21 rooms are reserved for nationals	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Letting services of furnished accommodation (CPC 6419) BAH BEL (CPC 64193 and 64195) LCA (CPC 64195)	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound, joint venture required and subject to economic needs test	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, LCA, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BEL, LCA, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, BEL, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BEL, LCA, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Meal serving with full restaurant services (CPC 64210) BAH, BEL, TTO	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except for specialty, gourmet and ethnic restaurants and restaurants located in hotels, resort complexes or tourist attractions	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	
	BAH, BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Meal serving services in self-service facilities (CPC 64220) BAH BEL, TTO (except for institutionalised cafeteria services such as schools, hospitals and other public institutions)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except for specialty, gourmet and ethnic restaurants and restaurants located in hotels, resort complexes or tourist attractions	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BEL, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Catering services (CPC 64230)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except for specialty, gourmet and ethnic restaurants and restaurants located in hotels, resort complexes or tourist attractions	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
Beverage serving services with entertainment BAH, TTO (CPC 64310 and 64320)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitment
	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

B. TRAVEL AGENCIES AND TOUR OPERATORS SERVICES (CPC 7471)

BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO

BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1) None

BAH, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 1) None

BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 2) None

BAH, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 2) None

BAH, DOM, GUY, SUR: 3) None

DOM: 1), 2) To operate in the Dominican Republic, foreign travel agencies and tour operators must be duly authorised in their country of origin and represented by a local agency.

JAM: 3) None

BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 3) None

TTO: 3) In-bound passengers only

DOM: 4) Drivers for land transport of tourists must be Dominican nationals or foreign nationals resident in the Dominican Republic

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, GUY, JAM, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
C. TOURIST GUIDE SERVICES (CPC 7472)		
BAH, DOM	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Tour guide licenses may be granted to foreign nationals only in exceptional circumstances, such as when no Dominican tour guide can satisfy the needs of a particular tour group, including the need to speak a particular language. Drivers for land transport of tourists must be Dominican nationals or foreign nationals resident in the Dominican Republic
D. OTHER		
Hotel Development BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD	BAH: 1) None	
	DMA, DOM, GRD: 1) Unbound*	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD: 2) None	
	DMA: 3) Limited to the development of hotels in excess of 50 rooms. Hotel development of less than 50 rooms may be subject to an economic needs test	
	BAH, DOM: 3) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	GRD: 3) Limited to the development of hotels in excess of 100 rooms. Hotel development of less than 100 rooms may be subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: location and number of national operators	
	DMA, GRD: 4) Limited to managerial and specialist skills level and as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to work permit and immigration regulations	DMA, GRD: 4) None
	BAH, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Hotel Management ATG, BAH, DOM, TTO	ATG, BAH, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BAH, DOM, TTO: 1), 2) None
	ATG, BAH, DOM, TTO: 3) None	ATG, BAH, DOM, TTO: 3) None
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
	ATG, BAH, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, DOM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Marina Services ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO	ATG, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) For vessels 30-100 feet, marinas with more than 100 slips. For vessels over 100 feet, marinas with less than 100 slips	ATG, KNA, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Government subsidies may be limited to nationals
	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms	



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BEL, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BEL, DMA, GRD: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DMA, KNA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) For vessels 30-100 feet, marinas with more than 100 slips. For vessels over 100 feet, marinas with less than 100 slips	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Spa services ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO	BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) Government subsidies may be limited to nationals
	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms	
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (Other than audiovisual)		
A. ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619)		
ATG, BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO BRB (CPC 96191 and 96194) BEL (CPC 96194 and 96195) SUR (CPC 96191, 96194, 96195)	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	GRD: 3) May be required to employ national artists and entertainers. Limited to theatre, musical ensembles and bands, dance troupes. Subject to alien landholding regulations	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 3) None
	KNA: 3) May be required to employ national artists and entertainers	
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR, VCT: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	TTO: 3) Unbound	BEL, TTO: 3) Unbound
	BRB (CPC 96191), LCA, TTO: 4) None	BRB, KNA, LCA, TTO: 4) None
	BRB (CPC 96194): 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	BAH: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<b>B. NEWS AGENCY SERVICES (CPC 962)</b>		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO BAH, BRB (News agency services to newspapers and periodicals, CPC 9621) BEL (CPC 9621 and 9623) SUR (CPC 96211 and 96212)	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None	DMA, TTO: 3) Unbound
	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 3) None. Establishment of press agencies by foreign investors is subject to reciprocity	DOM: 3) None. The senior manager of every newspaper or periodical produced in the Dominican Republic must be a Dominican national
	BAH: 3) Unbound	
	BRB: 3) None	ATG, GRD, GUY, VCT: 3) Joint venture and or economic needs test may be required
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required. Establishment of press agencies by foreign investors is subject to reciprocity	BAH, BRB, BEL, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
C. LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER CULTURAL SERVICES (CPC 963)		
BAH DOM, GUY, SUR (CPC 96311), JAM (CPC 9631 and 9632)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
D. SPORTING AND OTHER RECREATIONAL SERVICES( CPC 964) (Except Gambling)		
ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO BAH (CPC 96411-3) BRB (CPC 96411-3, 96419) BEL (CPC 96413) KNA (CPC 96412, 96413) VCT (CPC 96411, 96413, 96419) SUR (CPC 96411 and	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1) Unbound	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None
	DOM, SUR: 1) None	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, SUR: 3) None
	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 2) None	
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT, SUR: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH: 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms	
	GRD, LCA: 3) Unbound. Joint venture required	LCA, VCT, TTO: 3) Unbound
	KNA: 3) Joint venture required	
	BEL, TTO: 3) Unbound	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	LCA, TTO: 4) None	
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	

E. OTHER
----------

Rental and leasing of yachts (CPC 96499**, 83103**) ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO BEL (Rental and leasing of yachts without operators limited to class 1 under 12 passengers with or without crew and with multiple days on itinerary) BAH (CPC 96499**)	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	GRD: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Unbound	GRD: 1) Unbound*; 2) None; 3) Subsidies may be limited to citizens and/or residents
	TTO: 1) Unbound, 2) None, 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

11. TRANSPORT SERVICES
A. MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES

(a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7211) (less cabotage) ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR, TTO (CPC 7211)	BEL, BAH, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None	ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 1), 2) None
---	---	--

LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
ATG: 3) (a) Establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment: Unbound; (b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services: None	ATG: 3) (a) Unbound, (b) None
ATG, SUR: 1) (a) Liner Shipping: None. (b) Bulk tramp and other international, shipping including passenger transportation: None, 2) None	SUR: 1) (a) None; (b) None, 2) None
BAH, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA: 3) None	DMA, B A H, GRD, JAM, LCA: 3) None
	DOM: 3) None. When loading and unloading passengers, Dominican Republic flag vessels pay 50 % of the related fees and charges set for foreign-flag vessels. The fees and charges related to loading and unloading paid by foreign-flag vessels shall be elicited in a non-discriminatory manner in respect of the nationality of the flag that those foreign-flag vessels fly.
GRD: 3) None. Joint venture may be required	BEL, GUY, VCT, TTO: 3) Unbound
SUR: 3) (a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment; registration in the Surinamese ship registry is only permitted to ships with an ownership structure of 2/3 nationality of a CARICOM country and 1/3 Surinamese residency. (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company	SUR: 3) (a) Unbound. (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company
BEL, TTO: 3) Unbound	
VCT: 3) None, except as in the horizontal commitments	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG, B A H, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	LCA: 4) None	LCA: 4) None
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
	SUR: 4) (a) Ships crews: Unbound. (b) Key personnel employed in relation to a commercial presence as defined under Mode 3(b) above: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR: 4) (a) Unbound (b) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(b) Freight transportation (CPC 7212) (less cabotage) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, SUR GRD (Except CPC 72122) KNA (CPC 72121, 72122, 72123) TTO (CPC 72122)	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None
	SUR: 1) (a) Liner Shipping: None; (b) Bulk, tramp and other international shipping, including passenger transportation: None; 2) None	SUR: 1) (a) None (b) None, 2) None
	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound
	ATG: 3) Unbound	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) None
	BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
		TTO: 3) Joint venture required. DOM: 3) None. When loading and unloading merchandise, Dominican Republic flag vessels pay 50 % of the related fees and charges set for foreign-flag vessels. The fees and charges related to loading and unloading paid by foreign-flag vessels shall be elicited in a non-discriminatory manner in respect of the nationality of the flag that those foreign- flag vessels fly.
	SUR: 3) (a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment: registration in the Surinamese ship registry is only permitted to ships with an ownership structure of 2/3 nationality of a CARICOM country and 1/3 Surinamese residency. (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company.	SUR: 3) (a) Unbound; (b) A local partner is required to establish a Surinamese company
	TTO: 3) Joint venture required	
	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to an economic needs test
	BAH: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	LCA: 4) None	
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
	SUR: 4) (a) Ships crews: Unbound; (b) Key personnel employed in relation to a commercial presence as defined under Mode 3(b) above: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR: 4) (a) Unbound; (b) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7213) ATG, BAH, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, VCT (less cabotage) BEL (Passenger transportation for abroad, limited to class 2 boats under 100 passengers but with multiple days on the itinerary) LCA (Except rental of tug boats and fishing vessels)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.
	GRD, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	GRD, LCA, VCT: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None	DMA: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None
	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BEL, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
(d) Maintenance and repair of vessels (CPC 8868*) ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, KNA, TTO	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BRB, DOM, GUY, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound below 100 tonnes. None above 100 tonnes	BAH: 1), 2), 3) None
	JAM: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	JAM: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required
	DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA: 1) Unbound, 2) None	DMA, GRD, KNA, LCA: 1) Unbound, 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA: 3) None	DMA: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	GRD, KNA, LCA: 3) Joint venture required	GRD, KNA, LCA: 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
	TTO: 4) None	TTO: 4) None
(e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) BAH, BEL, GUY, DOM, JAM, TTO	BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) None	BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2) None
	BAH: 3) Unbound except joint ventures with Bahamian firms	
	BEL: 3) Joint venture required	
	DOM: 3) None except that tugboats, boats, and ships of any class and gross ton, destined for the operations of pushing and towing in Dominican ports must be Dominican flagged vessels.	
	GUY: 3) None	DOM, GUY: 3) None
	JAM: 3) Unbound	BAH, BEL, JAM: 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	TTO: 1) Unbound, 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
(f) Vessel salvaging and refloating services (CPC 74540)  ATG, BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO	ATG, BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	BEL, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Joint venture required	LCA, TTO: 1), 2), None; 3) Joint venture required
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) None except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	ATG, BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BEL, DOM, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS	
Ship Surveys (CPC 745) TTO	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3), 4) None	TTO: 1), 2) Unbound; 3), 4) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
<p>Ship Registration ATG, BEL, KNA</p> <p>Ship Registration for the control, regulation and orderly development of merchant shipping BAH</p>	ATG, BAH, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	ATG, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	KNA: 1), 2) None; 3) The Merchant Shipping Act 1985 facilitates the registration of ships in KNA. Registration is effected by the Director of Maritime Affairs who is the Registrar of KNA ships. The registration requirements are: (a) wholly owned by citizens of KNA; (b) bodies corporate established under the laws of KNA; (c) any ship regardless of the nationality of her owners is a sea-going ship of 1 600 or more net registered tonnes and is engaged in foreign-going trade.	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BEL, KNA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in horizontal commitments	KNA: 1), 2), 3), 4) None
		ATG, BAH, BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<p>Navigation Aid and Communications/ Meteorological Services (CPC 7453) BEL, TTO</p>	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None
	BEL: 3) Unbound	BEL: 3) Unbound
	TTO: 3), 4) None	TTO: 3), 4) None
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Home-porting, Bunkering, Short- sea, and Ship Chandlery JAM	JAM: 1), 2) None; 3) Subject to economic needs test, excluding home-porting; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<b>B. INTERNAL WATERWAYS TRANSPORT</b>		
(a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) DOM, GUY	DOM, GUY: 1), 2) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments DOM: 3) None except that boats, and ships of any class and gross ton, destined for the transport of passengers in the rivers of the Dominican Republic, must be Dominican flagged vessels. GUY: 3) None	DOM, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222) ATG, BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	ATG, BRB, GRD, GUY, LCA: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 1), 2) None. 3) None except that boats, and ships of any class and gross ton, destined for freight transportation in the rivers of the Dominican Republic, must be Dominican flagged vessels. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
(c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7223) DOM, GUY	DOM, GUY: 1), 2) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	DOM, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 3) None GUY: 3) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(d) Maintenance and repair of vessels (CPC 8868**) BAH BRB, DOM, KNA, LCA, TTO	BRB, KNA, LCA, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.  BAH, DOM: 1), 2), 3) None. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	BAH, BRB, DOM, KNA, LCA, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) DOM, KNA	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	DOM, KNA: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	DOM: 1), 2) Unbound.	
	3) None except that tugboats, boats, and ships of any class and carry, destined for the operations of pushing and towing in the rivers of the Dominican Republic, must be Dominican flagged vessels.	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	

### C. AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES

(a) Passenger transportation (CPC 731) GUY, BEL (Excluding the carriage of passengers within the domain of Belize) JAM (CPC 7312)	BEL, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(b) Freight transportation (CPC 732) ATG, BAH, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, TTO BRB, LCA, VCT (Except 7321)	ATG, BRB, BEL, GRD, GUY, VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, DMA, KNA, LCA: 1), 2), 3) None	

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Subject to economic needs test	TTO: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(c) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, GUY, KNA, LCA	BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	
	ATG, BEL, LCA: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound. Joint venture required	ATG, BAH, BEL, LCA: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound
	KNA: 1) Unbound; 2) None; 3) May be required to employ some local personnel	KNA: 1) Unbound, 2), 3) None
	ATG, BAH, BEL, BRB, GUY, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BEL, BRB, GUY, KNA, LCA: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(d) Maintenance and repair of air- craft (CPC 8868 <sup>***</sup> ) BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, LCA, SUR: 1), 2) None
	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound	KNA: 1), 2) Unbound
	GUY, LCA: 3) Unbound	BEL, GUY, LCA: 3) Unbound
	BAH, BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR: 3) None	BAH, BRB, DOM, KNA, SUR: 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BEL: 3) Transfer of knowledge and technology required	
	BAH, BRB, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, KNA, LCA, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BEL: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs tests for CSS and IP	
(e) Supporting services for air transport (CPC 746)  Computer Reservation System (CRS) services ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR	ATG, B A H, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, B A H, BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL: 1), 2) None, 3) Unbound	BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H, BRB, BEL, DOM, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Airport Management BAH	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments.	BAH: 1) Unbound; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Selling and marketing of air transport services ATG, BEL, DOM, SUR	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	ATG, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	ATG, BEL: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BEL, DOM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BEL, DOM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments



	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Ground handling services DOM	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Airport operation services, excluding cargo handling (CPC 7461) JAM	JAM: 1),2), 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS.	JAM: 1),2), 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

#### E. RAIL TRANSPORT SERVICES

(a) Passenger transportation (CPC 711 1) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR,	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
b) Freight transport (CPC 7112) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	ATG,BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
(c) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
(d) Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (CPC 886 8) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) ATG, BAH, BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None	KNA: 1), 3) Unbound; 2) None
	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	VCT: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, B A H , BRB, BEL, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, KNA, LCA, VCT, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	

F. ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES

(a) Passenger Transportation  
(CPC  
7121 and 7122)  
BAH, DOM, GUY, JAM  
BRB, GRD (CPC 71224)  
SUR (CPC 71222 and  
71223)

BAH, BRB, GRD, DOM, GUY, JAM,  
SUR: 1), 2) None

BRB, GRD, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 1), 2),  
3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BRB, GRD, DOM, GUY, JAM, SUR: 3) None	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH: 3) Unbound	
	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
(b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123) BAH, DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR, TTO BRB (Except 71235)	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	BAH, SUR, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BRB, DOM, GUY, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, BRB, DOM, JAM, GUY, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BAH, JAM: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments. Subject to economic needs test for CSS and IP	
(c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operator (CPC 7124) BAH, BRB, JAM	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicate din the horizontal commitments.	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicate din the horizontal commitments.
	BRB, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
(d) Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112 and 8867) DOM, JAM, SUR	DOM, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, JAM, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None
	DOM, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, JAM, SUR: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744) DOM, GUY, JAM BRB (Except CPC 7443) LCA (CPC 7443) BAH, SUR (CPC 7442)	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, DOM, GUY, JAM, LCA, SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<b>H. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO ALL MODES OF TRANSPORT</b>		
(a) Cargo handling services (CPC 741) DOM, LCA, VCT	DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None
	DOM, LCA: 3) None	DOM, LCA, VCT: 3) None
	VCT: 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	
	DOM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DOM, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(b) Storage and warehouse services (CPC 742) ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, TTO VCT (CPC 7421 and 7429)	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, TTO: 1) Unbound*	ATG, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, LCA, TTO: 1) Unbound*

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	BAH, BRB, JAM, VCT: 1) None	BAH, BRB, JAM, VCT: 1) None
	BAH: 2) None; 3) Unbound	BAH: 2) None
	ATG, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 2) None, 3) None	ATG, DMA, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT: 2) None, 3) Unbound
		BAH, BRB, DOM, TTO: 3) None
	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	ATG, BAH, BRB, DMA, DOM, GRD, GUY, JAM, LCA, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(c) Freight transport agency services (CPC 748) DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM (Maritime Only), TTO BEL (CPC 74800)	DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	DMA: 1), 2), 3) None, except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
		BEL: 1), 2), 3) Unbound
	BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, DMA, DOM, GUY, JAM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
(d) Other (CPC 749)		
Other supporting and auxiliary transportation services (CPC 74900) DMA, DOM, TTO	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022	DMA: 1), 2) None; 3) None from 1 January 2022
	DOM, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	DOM, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
	DMA, DOM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	DMA, DOM, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Free Zone Operation BAH, GUY, LCA, VCT	BAH, LCA, VCT: 1), 2) None	BAH, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	BAH, LCA: 3) None	
	VCT: 3) None, except as in horizontal commitments	
	BAH, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, LCA, VCT: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Trans-shipment services (CPC 749) BAH, DOM, LCA, VCT, TTO	BAH, DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None	BAH, DOM, LCA, VCT: 1), 2), 3) None
	LCA: 4) None	LCA: 4) None
	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound	TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound
	BAH, DOM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BAH, DOM, VCT, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
<b>I. OTHER TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>		
Container station and depot services	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments

	LIMITATIONS ON MARKET ACCESS	LIMITATIONS ON NATIONAL TREATMENT
Maritime agency services GUY, JAM	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	GUY, JAM: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
12. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE		
Funeral, cremation and undertaking services (CPC 9703) BRB, SUR, TTO	BRB, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None	BRB, TTO: 1), 2), 3) None
	SUR: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None	SUR: 1), 2) Unbound; 3) None
	BRB, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB, SUR, TTO: 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Services of membership organisations (CPC959) BEL, TTO (CPC 95910)	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BEL, TTO: 1), 2) None; 3) Unbound; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Dyeing and colouring services (CPC 97015) BRB	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	BRB: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Dry cleaning services (CPC 97013) SUR	SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR: 1), 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments
Cosmetic treatment, manicure and pedicure (CPC 97022) SUR	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments	SUR: 1) Unbound*; 2), 3) None; 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal commitments



## ANNEX V

## ENQUIRY POINTS

(referred to in Article 86)

## UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED KINGDOM	<p>Department for International Trade          Trade Policy Unit          3 Whitehall Place          London SW1A 2AW, England, United Kingdom</p> <p>Internet: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-for-international-trade">https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-for-international-trade</a></p>
----------------	--

## CARIFORUM PARTY AND SIGNATORY CARIFORUM STATES

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
ANTIGUA & BARBUDA	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Immigration Government Office Complex Queen Elizabeth Highway St. John's, Antigua and Barbuda Tel: 268-462-1052; 462-4610 Fax: 268-462-2482 Email: <a href="mailto:foreignaffairs@ab.gov.ag">foreignaffairs@ab.gov.ag</a>	Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Immigration Government Office Complex Queen Elizabeth Highway St. John's, Antigua and Barbuda Tel: 268-462-1052; 462-4610 Fax: 268-462-2482 Email: <a href="mailto:foreignaffairs@ab.gov.ag">foreignaffairs@ab.gov.ag</a>
Office for the National Authorising Officer for European Development Fund (EDF) & EPA Implementation 1st Floor John Henry Building Dickenson Bay Street St. John's Antigua and Barbuda Telephone: 1-268-562-4504/5/7 Email: <a href="mailto:nao@candw.ag">nao@candw.ag</a> <a href="mailto:anuepaunit@gmail.com">anuepaunit@gmail.com</a>	Office for the National Authorising Officer for European Development Fund (EDF) & EPA Implementation 1st Floor John Henry Building Dickenson Bay Street St. John's Antigua and Barbuda Telephone: 1-268-562-4504/5/7 Email: <a href="mailto:nao@candw.ag">nao@candw.ag</a> <a href="mailto:anuepaunit@gmail.com">anuepaunit@gmail.com</a>
	Permanent Secretary Ministry of Tourism and Investment Government Office Complex Queen Elizabeth Highway St. John's, Antigua and Barbuda Tel: 1-268-468-4052 Fax: 1-268-462-6368 Email: <a href="mailto:walter.p.christopher@gmail.com">walter.p.christopher@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:Walter.Christopher@ab.gov.ag">Walter.Christopher@ab.gov.ag</a>

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
THE BAHAMAS	
<p>Director, Trade &amp; Industry Ministry of Financial Services, Trade, Industry and Immigration Campbell Maritime Centre West Bay Street PO Box N-4843 Nassau, N.P. The Bahamas Tel : (242) 328-7051-6 Fax: (242) 328-8090 Email: trade@bahamas.gov.bs</p>	<p>Director Bahamas Investment Authority Office of the Prime Minister Cecil Wallace-Whitfield Centre West Bay Street, Cable Beach PO Box CB-10980 Nassau, N.P. The Bahamas Tel: (242) 327 5826-9 Fax: (242) 327 5806 Email: bia@bahamas.gov.bs</p>
BARBADOS	
<p>The Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs &amp; Foreign Trade #1 Culloden Road St. Michael BB14018, Barbados Tel: (246) 431-2200 Fax: (246) 228-7840 Email: trade@foreign.gov.bb Website: www.foreign.gov.bb</p>	<p>The Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs &amp; Foreign Trade #1 Culloden Road St. Michael BB14018, Barbados Tel: (246) 431-2200 Fax: (246) 228-7840 Email: trade@foreign.gov.bb Website: www.foreign.gov.bb</p>
BELIZE	
<p>Director General Directorate General for Foreign Trade Ministry with responsibility for Investment, Trade and Commerce 3rd Floor, Garden City Building Belmopan City, Belize Tel: (501) 822-2832/2833/0405 Fax: (501) 822-2837 Email: foreigntrade@btl.net</p>	<p>Chief Executive Officer Ministry with responsibility for Investment, Trade and Commerce 3rd Floor, Garden City Building Belmopan City, Belize Tel: (501) 822-2832/2833/822-0405 Fax: (501) 822-2837 Email: ceo@itc.gov.bz</p>
DOMINICA	
<p>Permanent Secretary Ministry of Trade, Energy and Employment 4th Floor Financial Centre Kennedy Avenue Roseau, Dominica Tel : (767) 266 3276/3213 Fax : (767) 448 5200 Email: foreignaffairs@dominica.gov.dm</p>	<p>Executive Director Invest Dominica Authority 1st Floor, Marpin House 5-7 Great Marlborough Street Roseau, Dominica Tel: (767) 448 2045 Fax: (767) 448 5840/275-3017 Email: investdominica@investdominica.dm Website: www.investdominica.dm</p>
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
<p>Directora de Dirección de Administración de Acuerdos y Tratados Comerciales Internacionales (DICOEX). Ave. 27 de Febrero 209, Naco. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana Tel: (809) 567-7192 Fax: (809) 381-8079 Email: marcelo.salazar@mic.gob.do copy Karina.manon@mic.gob.do Website: www.mic.gob.do</p>	<p>Directora de Dirección de Administración de Acuerdos y Tratados Comerciales Internacionales (DICOEX). Ave. 27 de Febrero 209, Naco. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana Tel: (809) 567-7192 Fax: (809) 381-8079 Email: marcelo.salazar@mic.gob.do copy karina.manon@mic.gob.do Website: www.mic.gob.do</p>

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
GRENADA	
Director of Trade Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and CARICOM Affairs The Carenage St George's Grenada Tel No.: (473) 440-2101 Fax (476) 440-0775 Email: tradegrenada@gov.gd tradegrenada@gmail.com	Mr Junior Mahon Director of Trade Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and CARICOM Affairs The Carenage St George's Grenada Telephone (473) 440 2101 Fax (473) 440 0775 Email: tradegrenada@gov.gd and tradegrenada@gmail.com
GUYANA	
Director of Foreign Trade Ministry of Foreign Affairs 'Takuba Lodge' 254 South Road and New Garden Street Georgetown, Guyana Tel: (592) 225-4166, 226-1606-9, ext. 316 Fax: (592) 223-0900 Email: dglasgow@minfor.gov.gy minfor@guyana.net.gy Website: www.minfor.gov.gy	Chief Executive Officer Guyana Office for Investment 190 Camp and Church Streets Georgetown, Guyana Tel: (592) 225-0653, 227-0653, (592) 225-0658 Fax: (592) 225-0655 Email: goinvest@goinvest.gov.gy Website: www.goinvest.gov.gy
HAITI	
Coordonnateur Bureau de Coordination et de Suivi 26 rue Mercier Laham Delmas 60 Port au Prince, Haiti Tel: (509) 246 7850; (509) 246 7860; (509) 249 7800; (509) 510 4270	Coordonnateur Bureau de Coordination et de Suivi 26 rue Mercier Laham Delmas 60 Port au Prince, Haiti Tel: (509) 246 7850; (509) 246 7860; (509) 249 7800; (509) 510 4270
JAMAICA	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of Industry, Commerce, Agriculture and Fisheries 4 St. Lucia Avenue, Kingston 5 Jamaica W.I. Tel: (876) 968-7116 Fax: (876) 960-7422 Email: psecoffice@micaf.gov.jm	The President Jamaica Promotions Corporation (JAMPRO) 18 Trafalgar Road, Kingston 10 Jamaica W.I. Tel: (876) 978-7755 Fax: (876) 946-0090 Email: info@jamprocorp.com
SAINT CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of International Trade, Industry, Commerce and Consumer Affairs P.O. Box 186 2nd Floor C&C Supermarket George Street Newtown Basseterre St. Kitts Tel: (869)467-1069 Fax: (869) 465-1778 Email: foreigntrade@govt.kn	Permanent Secretary Ministry of Finance P.O. Box 186 Golden Rock St. Kitts Tel: (869)467-1088 Fax: (869)465-1532 Email: finsec@govt.kn

SERVICES	INVESTMENT
SAINT LUCIA	
Permanent Secretary Department of Commerce, International Trade, Investment, Enterprise Development and Consumer Affairs Ministry of Finance, Economic Growth, Job Creation, External Affairs and the Public Service 4th Floor Heraldine Rock Building Waterfront Castries, Saint Lucia Tel:(758) 453-6102; 468-4202; mobile: (758) 715-3100 Fax: (758) 453-7347 Email: mincommerce@govt.lc, ps.commerce@govt.lc; epacoordinator@govt.lc website: www.commerce.gov.lc	Permanent Secretary Department of Commerce, International Trade, Investment, Enterprise Development and Consumer Affairs Ministry of Finance, Economic Growth, Job Creation, External Affairs and the Public Service 4th Floor Heraldine Rock Building Waterfront Castries, Saint Lucia Tel:(758) 453-6102; 468-4202; mobile: (758) 715-3100 Fax: (758) 453-7347 Email: mincommerce@gov.lc, ps.commerce@govt.lc; epacoordinator@govt.lc Website: www.commerce.gov.lc
SAINT VINCENT AND GRENADINES	
Permanent Secretary Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Trade, Commerce and Regional Integration 3rd Floor Administrative Building Bay Street Kingstown St. Vincent and the Grenadines Tel: (784) 456-2060 Fax: (784) 456-2610	The Director General Finance and Planning Halifax Street Kingstown St. Vincent and the Grenadines Tel: (784) 457-1343 Fax: (784) 457-2943
SURINAME	
Director of Trade Ministry of Trade and Industry Havenlaan Noord, Paramaribo Suriname Tel: (597) 402692 Fax: (597) 402692 Email: odhandel@minhi.gov.sr	Head Fiscal Affairs, Indirect Tax Division Ministry of Finance Dr. Mr. J.C. de Mirandastr. 5-7 Suriname Tel: (597) 425340 Fax: (597) 424062
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	
The Permanent Secretary Ministry of Trade and Industry Level 15 Nicholas Tower 63-65 Independence Square Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago Tel: (868) 623-2931-4 Ext. 2527 Fax: (868) 627-8488 Email: mti-info@gov.tt Website: tradeind.gov.tt	The Permanent Secretary Ministry of Trade and Industry Level 15 Nicholas Tower 63-65 Independence Square Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago Tel: (868) 623-2931-4 Ext. 2527 Fax: (868) 627-8488 Email: mti-info@gov.tt Website: tradeind.gov.tt

**ANNEX VI**  
**COVERED PROCUREMENTS**

Appendix 1 <sup>(1)</sup>

**Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV**

Section 1: Commitments by the Signatory CARIFORUM States

*Supplies*

Thresholds: SDR 155 000

*Services*

Specified in Appendix 2 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 155 000

*Works*

Specified in Appendix 3 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 6 500 000

*List of entities*

**Antigua and Barbuda**

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
3. Ministry of Public Information and Broadcasting
4. Ministry of Labour
5. Ministry of Establishment
6. Ministry of Tourism
7. Ministry of Civil Aviation
8. Ministry of Works, Transformation and the Environment
9. Ministry of Finance and the Economy
10. Ministry of Industry and Commerce
11. Ministry of Legal Affairs
12. Ministry of Justice

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purposes of clarity, 'SDR' denotes Special Drawing Rights, an international reserve asset created by the International Monetary Fund and whose value is based on a basket of key international currencies.

13. Ministry of Health
14. Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs
15. Ministry of Housing, Culture and Social Transformation
16. Ministry of Education
17. Ministry of Agriculture, Lands, Marine Resources and Agro Industries
18. Office of the Governor General
19. Office of the Cabinet
20. Auditor General Department
21. Office of the Ombudsman
22. Office of the Parliament

**Barbados**

1. Office of the Governor General
2. Department of the Judiciary
3. Office of the Parliament
4. Prime Minister's Office
5. Ministry of Finance
6. Cabinet Office
7. Ministry of the Civil Service
8. Office of the Ombudsman
9. Auditor General Department
10. Ministry of Commerce, Consumer Affairs and Business Development
11. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Development
12. Ministry of Health
13. Ministry of Social Transformation
14. Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
15. Ministry of Energy and the Environment
16. Ministry of Tourism and International Transport
17. Ministry of Home Affairs
18. Director of Public Prosecutions

19. Attorney General Department
20. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade
21. Ministry of Education, Youth Affairs and Sports
22. Ministry of Labour and Public Sector Reform
23. Ministry of Public Works and Transport
24. Ministry of Housing and Lands

**The Bahamas**

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Public Works and Transport
3. Ministry of Tourism and Aviation
4. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
5. Ministry of Education, Youth, Sports and Culture
6. Ministry of Agriculture and Marine Resources
7. Ministry of Labour and Maritime Affairs
8. Ministry of Lands and Local Government
9. Ministry of Housing and National Insurance
10. Ministry of National Security
11. Ministry of Finance

**Belize**

1. Attorney General's Ministry
2. Ministry of Education and Labour
3. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries
4. Ministry of Defence, Housing, Youth and Sport
5. Ministry of Finance and the Public Service
6. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade
7. Ministry of Health, Local Government, Transport and Communications
8. Ministry of Home Affairs and Public Utilities
9. Ministry of Human Development
10. Ministry of National Development, Investment and Culture
11. Ministry of National Resources and Environment
12. Ministry of Tourism, Information and National Emergency Management
13. Ministry of Works

14. Office of Contractor General
15. Office of Ombudsman
16. Offices of the Prime Minister and Cabinet
17. Auditor General
18. Office of the Governor General

#### **Dominica**

1. Ministry of Environment, Climate Resilience, Disaster Management and Urban Renewal
2. Ministry of Youth Affairs, Sports and Constituency Empowerment
3. Ministry of Tourism and Culture
4. Ministry of Health and Social Services
5. Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs, Family and Gender Affairs
6. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries
7. Ministry of Public Works, Water Resource Management and Ports
8. Ministry of Planning and Economic Development
9. Ministry of Housing and Lands
10. Ministry of Finance
11. Office of the Prime Minister
12. Establishment, Personnel and Training Department

#### **Dominican Republic**

1. Contraloría General de la República
2. Secretaría de Estado de Interior y Policía
3. Secretaría de Estado de las Fuerzas Armadas
4. Secretaría de Estado de Relaciones Exteriores
5. Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura
6. Secretaría de Estado de Hacienda
7. Secretaría de Estado de Educación
8. Secretaría de Estado de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social
9. Secretaría de Estado de Deportes, Educación Física y Recreación
10. Secretaría de Estado de Trabajo
11. Secretaría de Estado de Industria y Comercio
12. Secretaría de Estado de Turismo
13. Secretaría de Estado de la Mujer
14. Secretaría de Estado de la Juventud
15. Secretaría de Estado de Educación Superior, Ciencia y Tecnología



16. Secretaría de Estado de Obras Públicas y Comunicaciones
17. Secretaría de Estado de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales
18. Secretaría de Estado de Cultura
19. La Presidencia de la República Dominicana
20. Secretaría de Estado de Economía, Planificación y Desarrollo
21. Secretaría de Estado de la Presidencia
22. Secretariado Administrativo de la Presidencia

### **Grenada**

1. Ministry of Communications and Works
2. Ministry of Finance
3. Ministry of Education
4. Ministry of Health
5. Ministry of Agriculture
6. Ministry of Housing

### **Guyana**

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Health
3. Ministry of Finance
4. Ministry of Home Affairs
5. Ministry of Agriculture
6. Ministry of Public Works and Communications
7. Ministry of Health
8. Ministry of Education

### **Haiti**

1. Conseil National des Marchés Publics (CNMP)
2. Ministère des Travaux Publics, Transports et Communications
3. Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
4. Ministère de l'Education Nationale et de la Formation Professionnelle
5. Ministère de la Justice et de la Sécurité Publique
6. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population

**Jamaica**

1. Accountant General
2. Customs Department
3. Department of Correctional Services
4. Office of The Contractor General
5. Office of The Governor General And Staff
6. Office of The Prime Minister
7. Office of The Cabinet
8. Ministry of Agriculture
9. Ministry of Education
10. Ministry of Energy, Mining and Telecommunications
11. Ministry Finance and the Public Service
12. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade
13. Ministry of Health and Environment
14. Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Investment
15. Ministry of Information, Culture, Youth and Sports
16. Ministry of Justice
17. Ministry of Labour and Social Security
18. Ministry of National Security
19. Ministry of Tourism
20. Ministry of Transport and Works
21. Ministry of Water and Housing
22. Jamaica Fire Brigade

**Saint Christopher and Nevis**

1. The Ministry of Finance — Central Purchasing Office
2. The Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Consumer Affairs — Supply Office
3. Ministry of Health

**Saint Lucia**

1. Office of the Prime Minister
2. Ministry of Finance and Physical Development
3. Ministry of Home Affairs and National Security
4. Ministry of Social Transformation, Human Services, Family Affairs, Youth and Sports

5. Ministry of Health and Labour Relations
6. Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
7. Ministry of Education and Culture
8. Ministry of External Affairs, International Financial Services and Broadcasting
9. Ministry of Housing, Urban Renewal and Local Government
10. Ministry of Communications, Works, Transport and Public Utilities
11. Ministry of Trade, Industry and Commerce
12. Ministry of Economic Affairs and Economic Planning, National Development and the Public Service
13. Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**

Ministry of Finance

**Suriname**

1. Ministry of Trade and Industry
2. Ministry of Finance
3. Ministry of Public Health
4. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
5. Ministry of Defence
6. Ministry of Home Affairs
7. Ministry of Justice and Police
8. Ministry of Natural Resources
9. Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries
10. Ministry of Education and Community Development
11. Ministry of Public Works
12. Ministry of Regional Development
13. Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation
14. Ministry of Labour, Technology and Environment
15. Ministry of Social Affairs and Housing
16. Ministry of Transport, Communication and Tourism
17. Ministry of Physical Planning, Land and Forestry Management

**Trinidad and Tobago**

1. Ministry of Agriculture, Land and Fisheries
2. Ministry of Community Development, Culture and the Arts

3. Ministry of Education
4. Ministry of Energy and Energy Industries
5. Ministry of Finance
6. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and CARICOM Affairs
7. Ministry of Health
8. Ministry of Housing and Urban Development
9. Ministry of Labour and Small Enterprise Development
10. Ministry of the Attorney General and Legal Affairs
11. Ministry of Rural Development and Local Government
12. Ministry of National Security
13. Ministry of Planning and Development
14. Ministry of Public Administration
15. Ministry of Public Utilities
16. Ministry of Social Development and Family Services
17. Ministry of Sport and Youth Affairs
18. Ministry of Tourism
19. Ministry of Trade and Industry
20. Ministry of Works and Transport
21. Office of the Prime Minister
22. Ministry of Communication
23. The Office of Procurement Regulation

## Section 2: Commitments by the United Kingdom

### *Supplies*

Thresholds: SDR 130 000

### *Services*

Specified in Appendix 2 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 130 000

### *Works*

Specified in Appendix 3 to this Annex

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000

### *List of entities*

All entities listed in relation to the United Kingdom in Annex 1 to Appendix I of the Agreement on Government Procurement concluded under the auspices of the World Trade Organization as that Appendix may apply at the date on which the United Kingdom exits the European Union and including any conditions, limitations and derogations mentioned therein.

Without prejudice to any rights and obligations, this list is publicly available at the following web site: [http://www.wto.org/english/tratop\\_e/gproc\\_e/appendices\\_e.htm#ec](http://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/appendices_e.htm#ec)

## Appendix 2

### **Services**

#### Section 1: Commitments by the Signatory CARIFORUM States

All services procured by the covered entities listed in Appendix 1, pursuant to the conditions, limitations and derogations contained in Chapter 3 of Title IV, and subject to the General Notes and Derogations in Appendix 4.

#### Section 2: Commitments by the United Kingdom

All services listed in relation to the United Kingdom in Annex 4 to Appendix I of the Agreement on Government Procurement concluded under the auspices of the World Trade Organization as that Appendix may apply at the date on which the United Kingdom exits the European Union, and including any conditions, limitations and derogations mentioned therein.

Without prejudice to any rights and obligations, this list is publicly available at the following web site: [http://www.wto.org/english/tratop\\_e/gproc\\_e/appendices\\_e.htm#ec](http://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/appendices_e.htm#ec)

## Appendix 3

### **Construction Services**

#### *Definition:*

For the purposes of the Chapter on Public Procurement, a construction services or works contract is a contract which has as its objective the realisation by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

The provisions of the Chapter on Public Procurement shall apply to the procurement of construction services contained in Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

## Appendix 4

### **General Notes and Derogations from the provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV**

#### SIGNATORY CARIFORUM STATES

1. Subject to paragraph 6, the provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV shall be applicable to the entities as listed under Appendix 1, and do not include other agencies of government which may fall within the portfolio of the listed entities.
2. The provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV shall not be applicable to procurement by the covered entities listed under Appendix 1 in connection with activities in the field of energy and the postal sector.
3. The Signatory CARIFORUM States reserve the right to participate in public contract award procedures or to provide for such contracts to be performed in the context of sheltered projects or programmes,

including sheltered employment programmes for the handicapped or incarcerated, and relief employment programmes and projects.

4. By derogation to Article 171(2)(f), the total value of contracts awarded for the additional services shall not exceed one hundred % of the amount of the original contract.
5. The primary means of publication in respect of Annex VII Parts 1, 2 and 3, shall be the CARIFORUM regional on-line facility established pursuant to the provisions of Article 182(2) and consistent with the provisions of Article 180(4).
6. There is no obligation on CARIFORUM States to officially publish judicial decisions.
7. In respect of the Dominican Republic, the provisions of Chapter 3 of Title IV shall apply to the entities listed in Appendix 1 including gobernaciones and other agencies of government that fall within the portfolio of such entities, except under the following circumstances and conditions:
  - (a) Secretaría de Estado de Interior y Policía: This Chapter does not cover: (a) procurement by the Dirección General de Migración; or (b) procurement by the Policía Nacional of: (i) goods classified under Group 447 (weapons and ammunition and parts thereof) of the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC, version 1.0), or (ii) combat, assault and tactical vehicles.
  - (b) Policía Nacional in the Secretaría de Estado de Interior y Policía and Secretaría de Estado de las Fuerzas Armadas: This Chapter does not cover procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC.
  - (c) Secretaría de Estado de las Fuerzas Armadas: This Chapter does not cover: (a) procurement by the Departamento Nacional de Investigación, and the Instituto de Altos Estudios para la Defensa y Seguridad Nacional; or (b) procurement of: (i) goods classified under Group 447 (weapons and ammunition and parts thereof) of the CPC; (ii) aircraft, airframe structural components, aircraft components, parts and accessories; (iii) landing and ground handling equipment; (iv) docks; (v) ships and ship components, parts and accessories; (vi) marine equipment; or (vii) combat, assault and tactical vehicles.
  - (d) Secretaría de Estado de Relaciones Exteriores: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Dirección General de Pasaportes for the production of passports.
  - (e) Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura: This Chapter does not cover procurement made in furtherance of agricultural support programs.
  - (f) Secretaría de Estado de Hacienda: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Tesorería Nacional with regard to the issuance of tax stamps or postage stamps, or the production of checks and treasury bonds.
  - (g) Secretaría de Estado de Educación: This Chapter does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs (Desayuno Escolar) or programs to support the dissemination of education, the well-being of students, or the accessibility of education, including at the border with Haiti (Zona Fronteriza) and in other rural or impoverished areas.
  - (h) Secretariado Técnico de la Presidencia: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Comisión Nacional de Asuntos Nucleares.
  - (i) Instituto Dominicano de las Telecomunicaciones (INDOTEL): This Chapter does not apply to procurement of goods and services required for the implementation of special projects executed by the Fondo de Desarrollo de las Telecomunicaciones to implement the Política Social sobre Servicio Universal of the Dominican Republic pursuant to the Ley General de Telecomunicaciones No.153-98 and Reglamento del Fondo de Desarrollo de las Telecomunicaciones.
  - (j) Banco Central de la República Dominicana: This Chapter does not cover the issuance of currency and coins.

#### THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. Procurement by procuring entities covered under Appendix 1 in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport and the postal sector are not covered by Chapter 3 of Title IV.
2. The United Kingdom may reserve the right to participate in public contract award procedures to sheltered workshops or provide for such contracts to be performed in the context of sheltered employment programmes where most of the employees concerned are handicapped persons who, by reason of the nature or the seriousness of their disabilities, cannot carry on occupations under normal conditions.

ANNEX VII  
MEANS OF PUBLICATION

**Part 1: Publication for laws, regulations, judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application, and procedures**

*For the Signatory CARIFORUM States*

Antigua and Barbuda	Website: <a href="http://www.ab.gov.ag">www.ab.gov.ag</a>
Barbados	The Government Printing Department, Bay Street, St. Michael
The Bahamas	1. Government Printing 2. Official Gazette of The Bahamas 3. Website: <a href="http://laws.bahamas.gov.bs/">http://laws.bahamas.gov.bs/</a>
Belize	Website: <a href="http://www.belizelaw.org">www.belizelaw.org</a>
Dominica	Government Printer, High Street, Roseau
Dominican Republic	Website: <a href="http://www.hacienda.gov.do">www.hacienda.gov.do</a>
Grenada	The Kingdom of Grenada Gazette
Guyana	1. Office of the Clerk of the National Assembly, Georgetown 2. Website: <a href="http://www.nptaguyana.org">www.nptaguyana.org</a>
Haiti	1. Moniteur (Official Gazette of the Republic of Haiti) 2. Website: <a href="http://www.info.cnmp.gouv.ht">www.info.cnmp.gouv.ht</a>
Jamaica	Website: <a href="http://www.ocg.gov.jm">www.ocg.gov.jm</a> and <a href="http://www.mof.gov.jm">www.mof.gov.jm</a>
Saint Christopher and Nevis	Saint Christopher and Nevis Gazette
Saint Lucia	Website: <a href="http://www.slugovprintery.com">www.slugovprintery.com</a>
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Website: <a href="http://www.gov.vc">www.gov.vc</a>
Suriname	Official Gazette of the Republic of Suriname
Trinidad and Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago Gazette

*For the United Kingdom*

United Kingdom	Legislation: HM Stationery Office Jurisprudence: Law Reports 'Public Bodies': HM Stationery Office
----------------	--

## Part 2: Procurement Opportunities

*For the Signatory CARIFORUM States*

Antigua and Barbuda	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Daily Observer newspaper</li><li>2. Website: <a href="http://www.ab.gov.ag">www.ab.gov.ag</a></li></ol>
Barbados	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Barbados Advocate, Fontabelle, St. Michael</li><li>2. Daily Nation: <a href="http://www.nationnews.com">www.nationnews.com</a></li></ol>
The Bahamas	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Freeport News</li><li>2. The Bahama Journal: <a href="http://www.jonesbahamas.com">www.jonesbahamas.com</a></li><li>3. The Tribune</li><li>4. The Nassau Guardian: <a href="http://www.thenassauguardian.com">www.thenassauguardian.com</a></li><li>5. The Punch <a href="http://www.nassaupunch.com">www.nassaupunch.com</a></li></ol>
Belize	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Belize Government Gazette: <a href="http://www.printbelize.com">www.printbelize.com</a></li><li>2. The Guardian Newspaper</li><li>3. The Reporter</li></ol>
Dominica	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Commonwealth of Dominica Gazette</li><li>2. The Chronicle</li><li>3. The Sun</li></ol>
Dominican Republic	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Website: <a href="http://www.hacienda.gov.do">www.hacienda.gov.do</a></li></ol>
Grenada	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Grenadian Voice: <a href="http://www.grenadianvoice.com">www.grenadianvoice.com</a></li><li>2. Grenada Today: <a href="http://www.belgrafix.com">www.belgrafix.com</a></li><li>3. Grenadian Informer</li><li>4. Spiceisle Review: <a href="http://www.spiceisle.com">www.spiceisle.com</a></li><li>5. Grenadian Advocate</li></ol>
Guyana	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Guyana Chronicle</li><li>2. Stabroeck News: <a href="http://www.stabroecknews.com">www.stabroecknews.com</a></li><li>3. Kaicteur News</li></ol>
Haiti	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Nouvelliste</li><li>2. Le Matin</li><li>3. Website: <a href="http://info.cnmp.gouv.ht">info.cnmp.gouv.ht</a></li></ol>
Jamaica	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Gleaner: <a href="http://www.jamaica-gleaner.com">www.jamaica-gleaner.com</a></li><li>2. The Jamaica Observer</li><li>3. Website: <a href="http://www.jamaica_observer.com">www.jamaica_observer.com</a></li></ol>
Saint Christopher and Nevis	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Observer</li><li>2. Sun St Christopher and Nevis</li></ol>
Saint Lucia	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Voice of Saint Lucia</li><li>2. St Lucia Star: <a href="http://www.stluciarstar.com">www.stluciarstar.com</a></li><li>3. The Mirror: <a href="http://www.stluciamirroronline.com">www.stluciamirroronline.com</a></li><li>4. Saint Lucia Gazette: <a href="http://www.slugovprintery.com">www.slugovprintery.com</a></li></ol>
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Vincentian: <a href="http://www.thevincentian.com">www.thevincentian.com</a></li><li>2. The News</li><li>3. The Searchlight: <a href="http://www.searchlight.vc">www.searchlight.vc</a></li><li>4. Saint Vincent and the Grenadines Gazette</li></ol>
Suriname	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. De Ware Tijd</li><li>2. Dagblad Suriname</li><li>3. Times</li><li>4. De West</li></ol>
Trinidad and Tobago	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Trinidad Newsday</li><li>2. Trinidad Express</li><li>3. Website: <a href="http://www.finance.gov.tt">www.finance.gov.tt</a></li><li>4. Trinidad and Tobago Gazette</li></ol>

*For the United Kingdom*

Upon entry into force of this Agreement, or if this Agreement is provisionally applied, the date such provisional application takes effect, the United Kingdom shall provide the Signatory CARIFORUM States with details on the



United Kingdom's means of publication for procurement opportunities. The UK's means of publication shall be directly accessible by electronic means free of charge through a single point of access on the internet.

### **Part 3: Contract Awards**

#### *For the Signatory CARIFORUM States*

The Bahamas	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Ministry of Finance</li><li>2. Website: <a href="http://www.bahamas.gov.bs/finance">www.bahamas.gov.bs/finance</a></li><li>3. The Official Gazette</li></ol>
Belize	Ministry of Finance — Website: <a href="http://www.governmentofbelize.gov.bz">www.governmentofbelize.gov.bz</a>
Dominican Republic	Website: <a href="http://www.hacienda.gov.do">www.hacienda.gov.do</a>
Grenada	Website: <a href="http://finance.gov.gd">http://finance.gov.gd</a>
Haiti	Website: <a href="http://www.info.cnmp.gouv.ht">www.info.cnmp.gouv.ht</a>
Jamaica	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Website <a href="http://www.ocg.gov.jm">www.ocg.gov.jm</a></li><li>2. Website <a href="http://www.ncc.gov.jm">www.ncc.gov.jm</a></li></ol>
Saint Christopher and Nevis	Website: <a href="http://www.gov.kn">www.gov.kn</a>
Saint Lucia	Ministry of Finance Website: <a href="http://www.gov.lc">www.gov.lc</a>
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Ministry of Finance Website: <a href="http://www.gov.vc">www.gov.vc</a>
Trinidad and Tobago	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Ministry of Finance Website: <a href="http://www.finance.gov.tt">www.finance.gov.tt</a></li><li>2. Trinidad and Tobago Gazette</li></ol>

#### *For the United Kingdom*

Upon entry into force of this Agreement, or if this Agreement is provisionally applied, the date such provisional application takes effect, the United Kingdom shall provide the Signatory CARIFORUM States with details on the United Kingdom's means of publication for contract awards.

## ANNEX VIII

### RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

#### *Article 1*

##### **General provisions**

1. The Parties agree that the establishment of the Rules of Procedure for Dispute Settlement and the Code of Conduct for Arbitrators and Mediators supersedes the establishment of the Rules of Procedure for Dispute Settlement and Code of Conduct for Arbitrators and Mediators by Decision 1/2010 of the Joint CARIFORUM-EU Council.
2. In Part III (Dispute Avoidance and Settlement) of the Agreement and under these Rules:
  - ‘adviser’ means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;
  - ‘assistant’ means a person who, under the terms of appointment of a member of an arbitration panel, conducts research or provides assistance to that member;
  - ‘complaining Party’ means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 207 of the Agreement;
  - ‘Party complained against’ means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of the provisions referred to in Article 203 of the Agreement;
  - ‘arbitration panel’ means a panel established under Article 207 of the Agreement;
  - ‘representative of a Party’ means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or any other public entity of a Party;
  - ‘day’ means a calendar day, unless otherwise specified.
3. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed.
4. The United Kingdom shall bear the expenses derived from all organisational matters<sup>1</sup> regarding consultations, mediation and arbitration, with the exception of the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the mediators and arbitrators, which shall be shared<sup>2</sup>.
5. The Parties shall exchange a list of dates of their official holidays and rest days on the first Monday of every December for the following year. If a period referred to in these Rules of Procedure ends on an official holiday or rest day of either of the Parties, the period shall be deemed to expire on the next business day. No documents, notifications or requests of any kind shall be deemed to be received on an official holiday or rest day.

#### *Article 2*

##### **Notifications**

1. The Parties and the arbitration panel shall transmit any request, notice, written submission or other document by e-mail, with a copy submitted on the same day by facsimile transmission, registered post, courier, delivery against receipt or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof. Unless proven otherwise, an e-mail message shall be deemed to be received on the day it is sent.
2. A Party shall provide an electronic copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A paper copy shall also be provided.
3. The designated point of contact for all notifications for the CARIFORUM States shall be the CARIFORUM Coordinator, provided for under Article 234(1) of the Agreement, and for the United Kingdom shall be the Department for International Trade of the United Kingdom, or its successor. The Parties shall immediately inform each other of any change in the designated point of contact.
4. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.
5. Depending on the object of the provisions under dispute, all requests and notifications addressed to the CARIFORUM-UK Trade and Development Committee shall also be copied to the other relevant sub-committees established by or under the Agreement.

---

<sup>1</sup> Any such expenses incurred shall be informed by value for money considerations.

<sup>2</sup> It is understood that the remuneration of officials, representatives or advisers of any Party involved in the organisation of the hearings shall not form part of the expenses deriving from organisational matters.

*Article 3*

**Commencing the arbitration**

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, they shall meet the arbitration panel within 10 days of its establishment in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators, which shall be in accordance with WTO standards. Members of the arbitration panel and representatives of the Parties may take part in this meeting via telephone or video conference.
2. (a) Unless the Parties agree otherwise, within seven days from the date of the establishment of the panel, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:  
  
"to examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the Agreement, the matter referred to in the request for establishment of the arbitration panel, to rule on the compatibility of the measure in question with the provisions of the Agreement identified in the Request for Establishment and to make a ruling in accordance with Article 209 of the Agreement."  
  
(b) The Parties shall notify the agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel within five days of their agreement.

*Article 4*

**Initial submissions**

The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission.

*Article 5*

**Operation of arbitration panels**

1. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all its meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.
2. Unless otherwise provided, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.
3. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit its assistants to be present at its deliberations.
4. The drafting of any ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and shall not be delegated.
5. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by the provisions of the Agreement or these Rules, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure compatible with the Agreement and these Rules, which ensures an equal treatment of the Parties.
6. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time limit applicable in the proceedings or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the modification or adjustment and of the period or adjustment needed. The arbitration panel may adopt such modification or adjustment after consulting the Parties. The time limits in Article 209 of the Agreement shall not be modified.

*Article 6*

**Replacement**

1. If an arbitrator is unable to participate in the proceeding, withdraws, or must be replaced, a replacement shall be selected in accordance with Article 207(3) of the Agreement.
2. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct for Arbitrators and Mediators (hereinafter the 'Code of Conduct') and for this reason should be replaced, that Party should notify the other Party within 15 days from the time at which it came to know of the circumstances underlying the arbitrator's material violation of the Code of Conduct.

Where a Party considers that an arbitrator other than the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, shall dismiss the arbitrator and select a replacement following the procedure set out in Article 207(3) of the Agreement.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, any Party may request that such matter be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision shall be final.

If the chairperson finds that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, she or he shall select a new arbitrator by lot from the list of individuals referred to under Article 221 of the Agreement in

which the original arbitrator appeared. If the original arbitrator was chosen by the Parties pursuant to Article 207(2) of the Agreement, the replacement shall be selected by lot from the lists of individuals that have been proposed by the complaining Party and by the Party complained against under Article 221 of the Agreement. The selection of the new arbitrator shall be made within five days of the date of submission of the request to the chairperson of the arbitration panel.

3. Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, replace the chairperson and select a replacement following the procedure set out in Article 207(3) of the Agreement.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, any Party may request that such matter be referred to one of the remaining members of the list of individuals selected to act as chairperson under Article 221(1) of the Agreement. Her or his name shall be drawn by lot by the chairperson of the CARIFORUM-UK Trade and Development Committee, or the chairperson's delegate. The decision by that person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

If that person decides that the original chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, she or he shall select a new chairperson by lot from the remaining list of individuals referred to under Article 221(1) of the Agreement who may act as chairpersons. This selection of the new chairperson shall be made within five days of the date of submission of the request referred to in this paragraph.

4. The arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for the period taken to carry out the procedures provided for in this Article.

#### *Article 7* **Hearings**

1. The chairperson shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel, and confirm this in writing to the Parties. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceedings if the hearing is open to the public. Unless a Party disagrees, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.
2. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in London if the complaining Party is the CARIFORUM States and in the territories of the CARIFORUM States if the complaining Party is the United Kingdom. If the dispute concerns a measure maintained by a Signatory CARIFORUM State, the hearing shall take place in the territory of that State unless the State gives written notice to the panel within 10 days of its establishment that another venue should be used.
3. The arbitration panel may convene one additional hearing only in exceptional circumstances. No additional hearing shall be convened for the procedures established under Articles 211(2), 212(2) and 214(2) of the Agreement.
4. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearings.
5. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the proceedings are open to the public or not:
  - (a) representatives of the Parties;
  - (b) advisers to the Parties;
  - (c) administrative staff, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and
  - (d) arbitrators' assistants.Only the representatives and advisers of the Parties may address the arbitration panel.
6. No later than seven days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.
7. Pursuant to Article 216 of the Agreement, the hearings of the arbitration panels shall be open to the public, unless the arbitration panel decides otherwise. However, the arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submission and arguments of a Party contain confidential commercial information. The panel shall, in consultation with the Parties, decide on appropriate logistical arrangements and procedures to ensure that hearings which are open are managed in an effective way. These procedures could include the use of live web-broadcasting or of closed-circuit television.
8. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner:

Arguments:

  - (a) arguments of the complaining Party
  - (b) arguments of the Party complained against.

Rebuttal Arguments:

- (a) arguments of the complaining Party
  - (b) counter-reply of the Party complained against.
9. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during the hearing.
  10. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered as soon as possible to the Parties.
  11. Each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within 14 days of the date of the hearing.

*Article 8*

**Questions in writing**

1. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties. Each of the Parties shall receive a copy of any questions put by the arbitration panel.
2. A Party shall also provide the other Party with a copy of its written response to the questions of the arbitration panel. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other Party's reply within seven days of the date of receipt.

*Article 9*

**Confidentiality**

The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the arbitration panel hearings where the hearings are held in closed session, in accordance with Article 7(7) of these Rules. Each Party shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the arbitration panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later. Nothing in these Rules shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public.

*Article 10*

**Ex parte contacts**

1. The arbitration panel shall not meet or contact a Party in the absence of the other Party.
2. No member of the arbitration panel may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with one Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

*Article 11*

**Amicus curiae submissions**

1. Pursuant to Article 217 of the Agreement, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions, provided that they are made within 15 days of the date of establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 typed pages, including any annexes, and that they are directly relevant to the issues under consideration by the arbitration panel.
2. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, including the nature of that person's activities and the source of that person's financing, and specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the arbitration proceeding. It shall be drafted in the languages chosen by the Parties in accordance with Article 218 of the Agreement and Article 14 of these Rules of Procedure.
3. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions it has received that conform to the requirements in paragraphs 1 and 2. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address in its ruling the arguments made in such submissions. Any submission obtained by the arbitration panel under this rule shall be submitted to the Parties for their comments.

*Article 12*

**Information or technical advice**

Where, pursuant to Article 217 of the Agreement, a panel solicits information or technical advice from persons or entities other than the Parties, it shall notify the Parties of its intention to seek such information or technical advice and provide them with the opportunity to submit comments. The panel shall take into consideration the comments of the Parties on any information or technical advice received in cases where the panel takes into consideration such information or technical advice in the preparation of its ruling.

*Article 13*  
**Urgent cases**

In cases of urgency referred to in Chapter 2 of Part III of the Agreement, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties, shall adjust the time limits referred to in these Rules as appropriate and shall notify the Parties of such adjustments.

*Article 14*  
**Translation and interpretation**

1. During the consultations referred to in Article 204 of the Agreement, and no later than the meeting referred to in Article 3(1) of these Rules, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the arbitration panel.
2. The Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.
3. Arbitration panel rulings shall be notified in the language or languages chosen by the Parties.
4. Any Party may provide comments on any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with these Rules.

*Article 15*  
**Calculation of time-limits**

Where, by reason of the application of Article 1(5) of these Rules, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which the document is received by the other Party, any period of time that is calculated on the basis of the date of receipt of that document shall be calculated from the last date of receipt of that document.

*Article 16*  
**Other procedures**

1. These Rules of Procedure are also applicable to procedures established under Articles 211(2), 212(2) and 214(2) of the Agreement. However, the time-limits laid down in these Rules shall be adjusted in line with the special time-limits provided for the adoption of a ruling by the arbitration panel in those other procedures.
  2. In the event of the original panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene for the procedures established under Articles 211(2), 212(2) and 214(2) of the Agreement, the procedures set out in Article 207 of the Agreement shall apply. The time-limit for the notification of the ruling shall be extended by 15 days.
-

## Appendix

### **CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ARBITRATORS AND MEDIATORS**

#### *Article 1* **Definitions**

In this Code of Conduct:

- (a) 'member' or 'arbitrator' means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 207 of the Agreement;
- (b) 'mediator' means a person who conducts a mediation in accordance with Article 205 of the Agreement;
- (c) 'candidate' means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 221 of the Agreement and who is under consideration for selection as a member of an arbitration panel under Article 207 of the Agreement;
- (d) 'assistant' means a person who, under the terms of appointment of a member, conducts research or provides assistance to the member;
- (e) 'proceeding', unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under the Agreement;
- (f) 'staff', in respect of a member, means persons under the direction and control of the member, other than assistants.

#### *Article 2* **Responsibilities to the process**

Every candidate and member shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former members shall comply with the obligations established in Articles 6 and 7 of this Code of Conduct.

#### *Article 3* **Disclosure obligations**

1. Prior to confirmation of her or his selection as a member of the arbitration panel under the Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect her or his independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters. These disclosure requirements shall not extend to the identification of matters whose relevance to the issues to be considered in the proceedings would be insignificant. They shall take into account the need to respect the personal privacy of those to whom this Code applies and shall not be so administratively burdensome as to make it impracticable for otherwise qualified persons to serve on panels.
2. A candidate or member shall only communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct to the CARIFORUM-UK Trade and Development Committee for consideration by the Parties.
3. Once selected, a member shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 1 and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires a member to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The member shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the CARIFORUM-UK Trade and Development Committee, in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

#### *Article 4* **Duties of members**

1. Upon selection, a member shall perform her or his duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceeding, and shall do so with fairness and diligence.
2. A member shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.
3. A member shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that her or his assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with, Articles 2, 3 and 7 of this Code of Conduct.
4. A member shall not engage in *ex parte* contacts concerning the proceeding.

*Article 5*

**Independence and impartiality of members**

1. A member shall be independent and impartial and avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.
2. A member shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of her or his duties.
3. A member shall not use her or his position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence her or him.
4. A member shall not allow financial, business, professional, family or social relationships or responsibilities to influence her or his conduct or judgment.
5. A member shall avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect her or his impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

*Article 6*

**Obligations of former members**

All former members shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

*Article 7*

**Confidentiality**

1. No member or former member shall at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.
2. A member shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with the Agreement.
3. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any member's view.

*Article 8*

**Expenses**

Each member shall keep a record and render a final account of the time devoted to the procedure and the expenses incurred.

*Article 9*

**Mediators**

The disciplines described in this Code of Conduct as applying to members or former members shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to mediators.



PROTOCOL I

Concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

## INDEX

### TITLE I

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### *Articles*

1. Definitions

### TITLE II

#### DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

##### *Articles*

2. General requirements
3. Cumulation in the United Kingdom
4. Cumulation in the CARIFORUM States
5. Cumulation with neighbouring developing countries
6. Wholly obtained products
7. Sufficiently worked or processed products
8. Insufficient working or processing operations
9. Unit of qualification
10. Accessories, spare parts and tools
11. Sets
12. Neutral elements

### TITLE III

#### TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

##### *Articles*

13. Principle of territoriality
14. Direct transport
15. Exhibitions

### TITLE IV

#### PROOF OF ORIGIN

##### *Articles*

16. General requirements
17. Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR 1
18. Movement certificates EUR 1 issued retrospectively
19. Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR 1
20. Issue of movement certificates EUR 1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
21. Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
22. Approved exporter
23. Validity of proof of origin
24. Submission of proof of origin
25. Importation by instalments
26. Exemptions from proof of origin
27. Information procedure for cumulation purposes

28. Supporting documents
29. Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
30. Discrepancies and formal errors

#### TITLE V

#### ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

##### *Articles*

31. Administrative conditions for products to benefit from the Agreement
32. Notification of information related to customs authorities
33. Mutual assistance
34. Verification of proof of origin
35. Verification of suppliers' declarations
36. Dispute settlement
37. Penalties
38. Free zones
39. Derogations

#### TITLE VI

#### CEUTA AND MELILLA

##### *Articles*

40. Special conditions

#### TITLE VII

#### FINAL PROVISIONS

##### *Articles*

41. Amendment of the Protocol
42. Tasks of the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation
43. Review
44. Annexes

#### ANNEXES

<i>ANNEX I</i> to Protocol I:	Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
<i>ANNEX II</i> to Protocol I:	List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
<i>ANNEX III</i> to Protocol I:	Form for movement certificate
<i>ANNEX IV</i> to Protocol I:	Invoice declaration
<i>ANNEX V A</i> to Protocol I:	Supplier declaration for products having preferential origin status
<i>ANNEX V B</i> to Protocol I:	Supplier declaration for products not having preferential original status
<i>ANNEX VI</i> to Protocol I:	Information certificate
<i>ANNEX VII</i> to Protocol I:	Form for application for a derogation
<i>ANNEX VIII</i> to Protocol I:	Neighbouring developing countries
<i>ANNEX IX</i> to Protocol I:	Overseas countries and territories
<i>ANNEX X</i> to Protocol I:	Products for which the cumulation provisions referred to in Article 4(4) apply and to which the provisions of Article 5 shall not be applicable
<i>ANNEX XI</i> to Protocol I:	Other ACP States

*ANNEX XII* to Protocol I: Products originating in South Africa excluded from cumulation provided for in Article 4

*ANNEX XIII* to Protocol I: Products originating in South Africa for which the cumulation provisions of Article 4 apply after 31 December 2009

TITLE I  
GENERAL  
PROVISIONS

*Article 1*  
Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes paid which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territory concerned;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'added value' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of third country materials imported into the United Kingdom, the CARIFORUM States or the Overseas Countries and Territories ('OCTs');
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the four-digit headings used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonised System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one

consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters;
- (n) 'OCTs' means the Overseas Countries and Territories as defined in Annex IX;
- (o) 'other ACP States' means the countries listed in Annex XI.
- (p) 'EU' means the European Union.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of 'the Agreement', the following products shall be considered as originating in the United Kingdom:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the United Kingdom within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol;
- (b) products obtained in the United Kingdom incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the United Kingdom within the meaning of Article 7.

2. For the purpose of the Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the CARIFORUM States:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the CARIFORUM States within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol;
- (b) products obtained in CARIFORUM States incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that CARIFORUM State within the meaning of Article 7.

3. For the purpose of implementing paragraph 2, the territories of the CARIFORUM States shall be considered as being one territory.

Originating products made up of materials wholly obtained or sufficiently worked or processed in two or more CARIFORUM States shall be considered as products originating in the CARIFORUM State where the last working or processing took place, provided the working or processing carried out there goes beyond that referred to in Article 8 of this Protocol.

#### Cumulation in the United Kingdom

1. For the purpose of Article 2(1), materials originating in the CARIFORUM States, in the EU, in the OCTs or in the other ACP States shall be considered as materials originating in the United Kingdom when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 8.

2. For the purpose of Article 2(1), working and processing carried out in the CARIFORUM States, in the EU, in the OCTs or in the other ACP States shall be considered as having been carried out in the United Kingdom, when the materials undergo subsequent working or processing in the United Kingdom going beyond that referred to in Article 8.

3. The cumulation provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article may only be applied with respect to the EU, OCTs and the other ACP States provided that:

- (a) the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination have concluded an agreement on administrative cooperation which ensures a correct implementation of this Article;
- (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of the rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;
- (c) the United Kingdom provides the CARIFORUM States, with details of agreements on administrative cooperation with the other countries or territories referred to in this Article. The United Kingdom and the CARIFORUM States shall publish according to their own procedures the date on which the cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied with those countries or territories listed in this Article which have fulfilled the necessary requirements.

#### Article 4

##### Cumulation in the CARIFORUM States

1. For the purpose of Article 2(2), materials originating in the United Kingdom, in the EU, in the OCTs or in the other ACP States shall be considered as materials originating in the CARIFORUM States when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 8.

2. For the purpose of Article 2(2), working and processing carried out in the United Kingdom, in the EU, in the OCTs or in the other ACP States shall be considered as having been carried out in the CARIFORUM States, when the materials undergo subsequent working or processing in the CARIFORUM States going beyond that referred to in Article 8.

3. The cumulation provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article may only be applied with respect to the EU, OCTs and the other ACP States provided that:

- (a) the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination have concluded an agreement on administrative cooperation which ensures a correct implementation of this Article;
  - (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of the rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;
  - (c) the CARIFORUM States will provide the United Kingdom with details of agreements on administrative cooperation with the other countries or territories referred to in this Article. The United Kingdom and the CARIFORUM States shall publish according to their own procedures the date on which the cumulation provided for in this article may be applied with those countries or territories listed in this Article which have fulfilled the necessary requirements.
4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 3, with regard to the products listed in Annex X and to the products of tariff heading 1006, the provisions of this Article shall apply only when the materials used in the manufacture of such products are originating in, or the working or processing is carried out in other ACP States.

5. This Article shall not apply to products of Annex XII originating in South Africa. The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply after 31 December 2009 for the products originating in South Africa listed in Annex XIII.

#### Article 5

##### Cumulation with neighbouring developing countries

1. At the request of the CARIFORUM States, materials originating in a neighbouring developing country listed in Annex VIII shall be considered as materials originating in a CARIFORUM State when incorporated into a product obtained there.

2. The requests shall be addressed to the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation in accordance with Article 42.

3. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided that:

- (a) the working or processing carried out in the CARIFORUM State exceeds the operations listed in Article 8;
- (b) the CARIFORUM States, the United Kingdom and the neighbouring developing countries concerned have concluded an agreement on adequate administrative cooperation procedures which will ensure correct implementation of this paragraph.

4. The Parties shall notify to the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation the products to which the provisions of this Article shall not apply.

5. For the purpose of determining whether the products originate in the neighbouring developing country as defined in Annex VIII, the provisions of this Protocol shall apply.

an EU Member State or in a CARIFORUM State; and

#### Article 6

##### Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the territory of the CARIFORUM States or in the territory of the United Kingdom:

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) fruit and vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) (i) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (ii) products of aquaculture, including mariculture, where the fish are born and raised there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the United Kingdom or of a CARIFORUM State by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).

2. The terms ‘their vessels’ and ‘their factory ships’ in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered in the United Kingdom or in a CARIFORUM State;
- (b) which sail under the flag of the United Kingdom or of a CARIFORUM State; and
- (c) which meet one of the following conditions:
  - (i) they are at least 50 % owned by nationals of the United Kingdom, an EU Member State or of a CARIFORUM State; or
  - (ii) they are owned by companies

- which have their head office and their main place of business in the United Kingdom,

- which are at least 50 % owned by the United Kingdom, an EU Member State or by a CARIFORUM State, public entities or nationals of that State.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, the United Kingdom shall recognise, upon request of a CARIFORUM State, that vessels chartered or leased by operators of such CARIFORUM State be treated as their vessels in order to undertake fisheries activities in its exclusive economic zone, provided that the charter or lease agreement, for which operators of the United Kingdom have been offered the right of first refusal, has been accepted by the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation as providing adequate opportunities for developing the fishing capacity of the requesting CARIFORUM State and in particular as conferring on such CARIFORUM State the nautical and commercial responsibility for the chartered or leased vessels.

#### Article 7

##### Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the List in Annex II are fulfilled.

2. The conditions referred to in paragraph 1 above indicate, for all products covered by the Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the List is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in Annex II, should not be used in the manufacture of a given product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the List for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

4. Paragraphs 1 to 3 shall apply except as provided in Article 8.

#### Article 8

##### Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following

operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 7 are satisfied:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps; partial or total milling of crystal sugar <sup>(1)</sup>;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any other material <sup>(2)</sup>;
- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in the United Kingdom or in the CARIFORUM States on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

#### *Article 9*

<sup>1</sup> This is understood to mean the reduction of the size of the sugar particles as a result of grinding or milling.

<sup>2</sup> For the purpose of applying this subparagraph and in relation to Article 7 (Sufficiently worked or processed products), the Parties agree that paragraph 2 of Article 8 means that the use of one or more materials already originating in the country of manufacture implies that a processing going beyond a minimal operation has already been carried out in that country of manufacture.

#### Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

#### *Article 10*

##### Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

#### *Article 11*

##### Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

#### *Article 12*

##### Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is originating, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;



- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

### TITLE III

#### TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

##### *Article 13*

##### Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in the CARIFORUM States or in the United Kingdom, except as provided for in Articles 3, 4 and 5.

2. Where originating goods exported from the CARIFORUM States or from the United Kingdom to another country are returned, except insofar as provided for in Articles 3, 4 and 5, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the returned goods are the same goods as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

##### *Article 14*

##### Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products which satisfy the requirements of this Protocol and which are transported directly between the territory of the CARIFORUM States and the United Kingdom without entering any other territory. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition. Consignments that are transported through the territory of the EU with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in the territory of the EU, may additionally be split, stored, labelled or marked, provided they remain under the surveillance of the Customs authorities in the EU Member State of transit, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing so as to ensure that the products are not otherwise altered or transformed.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of a CARIFORUM State, of the United Kingdom or of an OCT.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1

have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
  - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
  - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;
  - (iii) stating the scope of and reason for any splitting, labelling and marking activities conducted;

and

  - (iv) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country, including any temporary storage; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

##### *Article 15*

##### Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent from a CARIFORUM State or from the United Kingdom for exhibition in a country or territory other than those referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 and sold after the exhibition for importation into the United Kingdom or a CARIFORUM State shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from a CARIFORUM State or the United Kingdom to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
  - (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in a CARIFORUM State or in the United Kingdom;
  - (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title IV and submitted to

the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

#### TITLE IV

##### PROOF OF ORIGIN

###### *Article 16*

###### General requirements

1. Products originating in a CARIFORUM State shall, on importation into the United Kingdom and products originating in the United Kingdom shall, on importation into a CARIFORUM State, benefit from the provisions of the Agreement upon submission of either:

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
- (b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the invoice declaration, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the text of the invoice declaration appears in Annex IV.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

3. For the purpose of applying the provisions of this Title, the exporters shall endeavour to use a language common to both the CARIFORUM States and the United Kingdom.

###### *Article 17*

###### Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the United Kingdom or of a CARIFORUM State if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the United Kingdom or in a CARIFORUM State or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

###### *Article 18*

###### Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English: 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'.

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

#### *Article 19*

##### Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:  
  
'DUPLICATE'
3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

#### *Article 20*

##### Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in a CARIFORUM State or in the United Kingdom, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the CARIFORUM States or within the United Kingdom. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

#### *Article 21*

##### Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:

- (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22; or
- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the CARIFORUM States or in the United Kingdom and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV to this Protocol, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

#### *Article 22*

##### Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under the trade cooperation provisions of the Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

#### *Article 23*

##### Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for ten months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proof of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

#### *Article 24*

##### Submission of proof of origin

Proof of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

#### *Article 25*

##### Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading 7 308 and 9 406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

#### *Article 26*

##### Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

#### *Article 27*

##### Information procedure for cumulation purposes

1. When Articles 2(3), 3(1) and 4(1) are applied, the evidence of originating status within the meaning of this Protocol of the materials coming from a CARIFORUM State, from the United Kingdom, from the EU, from another ACP State or from an OCT shall be given by a movement certificate EUR 1 or by the supplier's declaration, a specimen of which appears in Annex V A to this Protocol, given by the exporter in the State or in the United Kingdom from which the materials came.

2. When Articles 2(3), 3(2) and 4(2) are applied, the evidence of the working or processing carried out in a CARIFORUM State, in the United Kingdom, in the EU, in another ACP State or in an OCT shall be given by the supplier's declaration, a specimen of which appears in Annex V A and Annex V B to this Protocol, given by the exporter in the State or in the United Kingdom from which the materials came.

3. A separate supplier's declaration shall be made up by the supplier for each consignment of material on the commercial invoice related to that shipment or in an annex to that invoice, or on a delivery note or other commercial document related to that shipment which describes the materials concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

4. The supplier's declaration may be made out on a pre-printed form.

5. The suppliers' declarations shall bear the original signature of the supplier in manuscript. However, where the invoice and the supplier's declaration are established using electronic data-processing methods, the supplier's declaration need not be signed in manuscript provided the responsible official in the supplying company is identified to the satisfaction of the customs authorities in the State where the suppliers' declarations are established. The said customs authorities may lay down conditions for the

implementation of this paragraph.

6. The supplier's declarations shall be submitted to the customs authorities in the exporting country requested to issue the movement certificate EUR.1.

7. The supplier making out a declaration must be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the country where the declaration is made out, all appropriate documents proving that the information given on this declaration is correct.

8. Suppliers' declarations made and information certificates issued before the entry into force of this Agreement shall, in accordance with Article 27 of Protocol I to the CARIFORUM-EU EPA and for the duration of their validity, be accepted by the Parties for the purposes of applying preferential treatment under this Agreement.

#### Article 28

##### Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in a CARIFORUM State, in the United Kingdom or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a CARIFORUM State, in the United Kingdom or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the CARIFORUM States, in the United Kingdom or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 issued or made out in a CARIFORUM State, in the United Kingdom or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the CARIFORUM States, in the United Kingdom or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 and in accordance with this Protocol.

#### Article 29

##### Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).
3. The supplier making out a supplier's declaration shall keep for at least three years copies of the declaration and of the invoice, delivery notes or other commercial document to which this declaration is annexed as well as the documents referred to in Article 27(7).
4. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
5. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

#### Article 30

##### Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

#### TITLE V

##### ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

#### Article 31

##### Administrative conditions for products to benefit from the Agreement

Products originating within the meaning of this Protocol in the CARIFORUM States or in the United Kingdom shall benefit from the preferences resulting from the Agreement only on condition that the necessary arrangements, structures and systems required for the

implementation and enforcement of the rules and procedures laid down in this Protocol are in place.

#### *Article 32*

Notification of information related to customs authorities

1. The CARIFORUM States and the United Kingdom shall provide each other with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for issuing and verifying of movement certificates EUR.1 and invoice declarations or supplier's declarations, and with specimen impressions of the stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of these certificates.

Movement certificates EUR.1 and invoice declarations or supplier's declarations shall be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment from the date the information is received by the United Kingdom.

2. The CARIFORUM States and the United Kingdom shall inform each other immediately whenever there are any changes to the information referred to in paragraph 1.

#### *Article 33*

Mutual assistance

In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the United Kingdom, the CARIFORUM States and the other countries referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1, the invoice declarations or the supplier's declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

The authorities consulted shall furnish the relevant information concerning the conditions under which the product has been made, indicating especially the conditions in which the rules of origin have been respected in the various CARIFORUM States, the United Kingdom and other countries referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 concerned.

#### *Article 34*

Verification of proof of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proof of origin shall be carried out at random or based on risk analysis or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the request for verification. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that

the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

3. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

4. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a CARIFORUM State, in the United Kingdom or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 3, 4 and 5 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

6. Where the verification procedure or any other available information appears to indicate that the provisions of this Protocol are being contravened, the exporting country on its own initiative or at the request of the importing country shall carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out with due urgency to identify and prevent such contraventions and for this purpose the exporting country concerned may invite the participation of the importing country in these enquiries.

#### *Article 35*

Verification of suppliers' declarations

1. Verification of suppliers' declarations shall be carried out at random or based on risk analysis or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or the accuracy or completeness of the information concerning the true origin of the materials in question.

2. The customs authorities to which a supplier's declaration is submitted may request the customs authorities of the State where the declaration was made to issue an information certificate, a specimen of which appears in Annex VI to this Protocol. Alternatively, the customs authorities to which a supplier's declaration is submitted may request the exporter to produce an information certificate issued by the customs authorities of the State where the declaration was made.

A copy of the information certificate shall be preserved by the office which has issued it for at least three years.

3. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results thereof as soon as possible. The results must indicate clearly whether the information given in the supplier's declaration is correct and make it possible for the customs authorities to determine whether and to what extent this supplier's declaration could be taken into account for issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or for making out an invoice declaration.

4. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the country where the supplier's declaration was made out. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence or to carry out any inspection of the supplier's account or any other check which they consider appropriate in order to verify the correctness of any supplier's declaration.

5. Any movement certificate EUR.1 or invoice declaration issued or made out on the basis of an incorrect supplier's declaration shall be considered null and void.

#### *Article 36*

##### Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Articles 34 and 35 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall take place under the legislation of that country.

#### *Article 37*

##### Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

#### *Article 38*

##### Free zones

1. The CARIFORUM States and the United Kingdom shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin or a supplier's declaration and which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when originating products are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone complies with the provisions of this Protocol.

#### *Article 39*

##### Derogations

1. Derogations from this Protocol may be adopted by the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation, hereafter in this Article referred to as 'the Committee', in favour of products exported from the CARIFORUM States.

2. Derogations from this Protocol may be adopted where the development of existing industries or the creation of new industries in the CARIFORUM States justifies the adoption of such derogations.

3. The CARIFORUM State or States concerned shall, either before or when the request for derogation is submitted to the Committee, notify the United Kingdom of its request for a derogation together with the reasons for the request in accordance with paragraph 5.

4. The United Kingdom shall respond positively to all the CARIFORUM States' requests which are duly justified in conformity with this Article and which cannot cause serious injury to an established United Kingdom industry.

5. In order to facilitate the examination by the Committee of requests for derogation, the CARIFORUM State or States making the request shall, by means of the form given in Annex VII to this Protocol, furnish in support of their request the fullest possible information covering in particular the following:

- description of the finished product,
- nature and quantity of materials originating in third countries,
- nature and quantity of materials originating in CARIFORUM States or the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or the materials which have been processed in these countries or territories,
- manufacturing processes,
- added value achieved,
- number of employees in the enterprise concerned,
- anticipated volume of exports to the United Kingdom,
- other possible sources of supply for raw materials,
- reasons for the duration requested in the light of efforts made to find new sources of supply,
- other observations.

The Committee may modify the form.

6. The examination of requests for derogation shall in particular take into account:

- (a) the level of development or the geographical situation of the CARIFORUM State or States concerned;
- (b) cases where the application of the existing rules of origin would significantly affect the ability of an existing industry in a CARIFORUM State or States to continue their exports to the United Kingdom, with particular reference to cases where this could lead to cessation of its activities;
- (c) specific cases where it can be clearly demonstrated that significant investment in an industry could be deterred by the rules of origin and where a derogation favouring the realisation of the investment programme would enable these rules to be satisfied by stages.

7. In every case an examination shall be made to ascertain whether the rules relating to cumulation of origin do not provide a solution to the problem.

8. The Committee shall take steps necessary to ensure that a decision on a request for derogation is reached as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than seventy-five working days after the request is received by the United Kingdom. If the United Kingdom does not inform the CARIFORUM State of its position on the request within this period, the request shall be deemed to have been accepted.

9. (a) The derogation shall be valid for a period, generally of five years, to be determined by the Committee.

- (b) The derogation decision may provide for renewals without a new decision of the Committee being necessary, provided that the CARIFORUM State or States concerned submit, three months before the end of each period, proof that they are still unable to meet the conditions of this Protocol which have been derogated from.

If any objection is made to the extension, the Committee shall examine it as soon as possible and decide whether to prolong the derogation. The Committee shall proceed as provided for in paragraph 8. All necessary measures shall be taken to avoid interruptions in the application of the derogation.

- (c) In the periods referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b), the Committee may review the terms for implementing the derogation should a significant change be found to have taken place in the substantive factors governing the decision to grant

the derogation. On conclusion of its review the Committee may decide to amend the terms of its decision as regards the scope of derogation or any other condition previously laid down.

## TITLE VI

### CEUTA AND MELILLA

#### *Article 40*

##### Special conditions

The term 'EU' used in this Protocol does not cover Ceuta and Melilla. Products originating in Ceuta and Melilla are not considered to be products originating in the EU for the purposes of this Protocol.

## TITLE VII

### FINAL PROVISIONS

#### *Article 41*

##### Amendment of the Protocol

The Joint CARIFORUM-UK Council may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

#### *Article 42*

##### Tasks of the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation

In accordance with the provisions of Article 36 of the Agreement, the Special Committee on Customs Cooperation and Trade Facilitation shall:

- (a) take decisions on cumulation under the conditions laid down in Article 5;
- (b) take decisions on derogations from this Protocol under the conditions laid down in Article 39;
- (c) monitor the implementation and the administration of the provisions of this Protocol.

#### *Article 43*

##### Review

The Parties shall review the provisions of paragraph 4 of Article 4 after three years from the signature of the Agreement with a view to reducing the products listed in Annex X to this Protocol.



*Article 44*

Annexes

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II <sup>(1)</sup>

*Note 1:*

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 7 of the Protocol.

*Note 2:*

1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

*Note 3:*

1. The provisions of Article 7 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the United Kingdom or in the CARIFORUM States.

Example:

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the United Kingdom from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the United Kingdom. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Therefore, if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that materials of any heading

may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ...' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.

4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.3 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non- originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth — even if non- woven cloth cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn — that is the fibre stage.

6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

*Note 4:*

1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper-making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

*Note 5:*

1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the

conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).

2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- I. silk
- II. wool
- III. coarse animal hair
- IV. fine animal hair
- V. horsehair
- VI. cotton
- VII. paper-making materials and paper
- VIII. flax
- IX. true hemp
- X. jute and other textile bast fibres
- XI. sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*
- XII. coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres
- XIII. synthetic man-made filaments
- XIV. artificial man-made filaments
- XV. current conducting filaments
- XVI. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene
- XVII. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester
- XVIII. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide
- XIX. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile
- XX. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide
- XXI. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene
- XXII. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide
- XXIII. synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride
- XXIV. other synthetic man-made staple fibres
- XXV. artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose
- XXVI. other artificial man-made staple fibres
- XXVII. yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped
- XXVIII. yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or

not gimped

- XXIX. products of heading No 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film
- XXX. other products of heading No 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

3. In the case of products incorporating yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
4. In the case of products incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

*Note 6:*

1. In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile trimmings and accessories which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made up products concerned may be used provided that their weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Textile trimmings and accessories are those classified in Chapters 50 to 63.  
Linings and interlinings are not be regarded as trimmings or accessories.

2. Any non-textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which

contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of Note 3.5.

3. In accordance with Note 3.5, any non-originating non-textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.

For example, if a rule in the list says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.

4. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

*Note 7:*

1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the 'specific processes' are the following:
  - (a) vacuum distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process <sup>(1)</sup>;
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;
  - (i) isomerisation.
2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the 'specific processes' are the following:
  - (a) vacuum distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process <sup>(1)</sup>
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purpose of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39, the term 'crude' shall be taken to apply to products of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100 °C is  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  or higher by ASTM D 445 method.

- (i) isomerisation;
- (j) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (k) in respect of products falling within heading No ex 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (l) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (m) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

---

*ANNEX II to Protocol I*

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates; except for:	All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained;	
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	– Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; - all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
ex Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; except for:	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1	
1604 and 1605	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs; Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	- Chemically pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: - containing 20 % or less by weight of materials of Chapter 17	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	– Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained	
	– Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained;</li> <li>- all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained</li> </ul>	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials not classified within heading No 1806; - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives and Zea indurata maize) used must be wholly obtained; - in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture in which all the products of Chapter 11 used are originating	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Containing 20 % or less by weight of added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirit	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Containing 20 % or less by weight of added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - all the chicory used must be wholly obtained	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	- Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Containing 20 % or less by weight of materials of Chapters 4 and 17	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of materials of Chapters 4 and 17	Manufacture in which:	
		- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which:	
		- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		- all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which:	
		- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		- the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product;	
		- any fruit juice used (except for orange, grape, pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	Manufacture:	
		- using materials not classified in headings 2207 or 2208,	
		- in which all the grapes or any materials derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture:	
		- from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208,	
		- in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; - all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 60 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 60 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (a)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (b)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (b)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (b)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (a)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (a)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (a)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 2805	Mischmetall	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (a)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (a)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 2932	– Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	– Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other:		
	– – human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	-- animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	- Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilisers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sul- phate	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes (c)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different group (d) in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, dental waxes and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (a)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
	- With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516;</li> <li>- fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823;</li> <li>- materials of heading No 3404</li> </ul> However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	– Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	– Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	– Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	– Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– The following of this heading Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanalamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts Ion exchangers Getters for vacuum tubes Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Fusel oil and Dippel's oil Mixtures of salts having different anions Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	– Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (e)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (e)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	– Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product (e)	
	– Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		
	– Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other:		



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	-- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (e)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (e)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product; - the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foil of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron (f)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos 4011 or 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:		
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins	
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		
	– Sanded or finger-jointed	Sanding or finger-jointing	
	– Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	– Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	– Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Calendars of the perpetual type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paper-board	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from (g): - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (g)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from (g): - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (g)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from (g): - raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (g)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (g)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul>	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (g)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul>	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper-making materials</li> </ul>	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (g)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper</li> </ul>	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>- paper making materials</li> </ul>	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture from (g): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> However: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polypropylene filament of heading No 5402,</li> <li>- polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or</li> <li>- polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Other	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres made from casein, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	
	– Other	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or - polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - jute fabric may be used as backing	
	- Of other felt	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): - coir or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as backing	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (e)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn (g)	
5905	Textile wall coverings:		
	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Other	Manufacture from (g): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp,	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:		
	– Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (g): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	– Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials	
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heatsetting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:		
	– Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		
	– Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	<p>– Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911</p>	<p>Manufacture from (g):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- the following materials:</li> <li>- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene (h),</li> <li>- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</li> <li>- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and iso-phthalic acid,</li> <li>- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene (h)</li> <li>- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-p-phenylene terephthalamide,</li> <li>- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn (h)</li> <li>- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	
	<p>– Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from (g):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coir yarn,</li> <li>- natural fibres,</li> <li>- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>- chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from yarn (g):	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	<p>– Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form</p>	<p>Manufacture from fabric (g) (i)</p>	
	<p>– Other</p>	Manufacture from yarn (g)	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, except for:	Manufacture from fabric	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (g) (i)	Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (g)
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn (g) (i)	Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product other than that of the product
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212:		
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (i)	Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (i)
	– Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn (i)	Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (i)
	– Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen, etc.; curtains, etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	– Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from (i): - fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	– Other:		
	-- Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (g) (j)	Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Other	Manufacture from yarn (g) (j)	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from yarn ( <i>g</i> )	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	Manufacture from fabric	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6503	Felt hats and other felt head-gear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ( <i>g</i> )	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ( <i>g</i> )	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003 ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
	– glass plate substrate coated with dielectric thin film, semi-conductor grade, in accordance with SEMII standards (k)	Manufacture from non-coated glass plate substrate of heading No 7006	
	– other	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110	Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi-finished materials of headings No 7206 or 7207	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218	Semi-finished products	Manufacture from materials of headings No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7219 to 7222	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224	Semi-finished products	Manufacture from materials of headings No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7225 to 7228	Flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi-finished materials of headings No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow pro- files, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabri- cated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	- Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unwrought aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	– Refined lead	Manufacture from bullion or work lead	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	– Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the final product	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	– Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used;</li> <li>- the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating</li> </ul>	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		
	- Matrices and masters for the production of records	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528:		

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	– Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	-- Not exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
	-- Exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; - where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
	- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: - all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replace- able filters	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermo- meters, pyrometers, barom- eters, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis appar- atus); instruments and appar- atus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quan- tities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, includ- ing calibrating meters therefor:		
	– Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading Nos 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No (1)	Description of product (2)	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status (3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- its value does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product;</li> <li>- all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403</li> </ul>	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;</li> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	